2016

HEALTHCARE
PRODUCT CATALOG

METRO®

View & share the latest
Metro catalog at
www.metro.com/catalog

CARTS

SHELVING

WORKCENTERS

Advantage Metro.

Looking for high-touch services?

Metro can make everything from application visualization to custom packaging easy.

Professional Services Available:

- "Space Audits" to Maximize Your Storage Potential
- Product Planning and Room Layout
- Project Quoting and Management
- 3D Product and Application Visualization
- Custom Product Design and Engineering
- Product Prototyping and Samples
- Custom Packaging

"Let us help manage your space. Take advantage of our layout and design services."
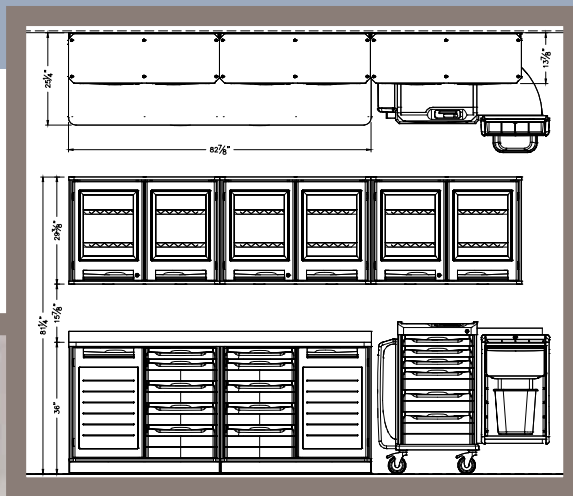
Visit MetroConfigurator.com to test drive our web based software, developed to give you the power to manage your space. You can configure individual products or do an entire room layout.

Try it today!

Protect your investment with our Enhanced Service Program,

Metro ESP™

Design & Layout	Deployment Services	Preventive Maintenance	Extended Warranty

Metro® Advance

Time is money...
Metro has created a seamless process designed to get you up and running as quickly as possible. Certified technicians and professional support ensure proper installation of all your critical components and training of your staff.

Metro® Maintain

Free up your valuable resources and get proactive... Preventive maintenance is a critical step to enhanced efficiency, and Metro helps you think ahead. Timed inspections by our trained and certified technicians will help lower your total cost of ownership and maximize the life of your investment.

Metro® Assurance

Protect your investment and keep clinicians efficient... Safeguard your equipment against unplanned downtime. Extended warranty options and rapid response from Metro help increase system reliability and keep operating costs under control.

Fast, responsive, courteous service—
with the knowledge and expertise that only Metro can provide.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

Metro® stands alone.

CLEAN DESIGN

Leading the industry in stability, mobility and efficiency.

	MetroMax i®	MetroMax 4™	MetroMax Q®	Super Erecta Pro™	Type 304 Stainless Steel	Metroseal 3™	Chrome Plated & BRITE
	Ultimate Lifetime Storage and Handling System.	Corrosion Proof with Unrivaled Value.	Quick-to-Clean. Quick-to-Adjust.	Durable & Cleanable. The Original...Reinnovated.	Long Life Use in the Toughest Environments.	The Original Wire Shelving for Wet Environments.	Basic Storage and Transport for Dry Environments.
Corrosion Protection	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★
Cleanability	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★
Tear Resistance	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★	★★	★★★★★
Stability & Mobility	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Relative Price	$$$$	$$$	$$$	$$	$$$$$	$	$

Microban® antimicrobial product protection (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, Metroseal 3)

Superior materials and design for every application.

Robust Corners and Frames • Proven Stability
Durable Finishes • Advanced Polymer Materials • Type 304 Stainless Steel
Easy-to-Adjust in Increments of 1" (25mm)

Microban® antimicrobial product protection

NSF® • SUPPORTS GOOD HACCP PROCESSES

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support cleaning protocols:

CLEAN DESIGN

- Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, fungus, and bacteria that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

MetroMax i®
"Ultimate storage and handling
   system with a lifetime guarantee"

MetroMax 4™
"Corrosion Proof with
   Unrivaled Value"

MetroMax Q®
"Quick to Clean, Quick to Adjust
   Quick to Assemble"

Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
"The easiest to adjust
   wire shelving system ever"

qwikSLOT™
"Add-A-Shelf, Remove-A-Shelf…
   Instantly"

Super Erecta Pro™
"Durable and Cleanable.
   The original — reinnovated."

Super Erecta®
"The Original Wire Storage and
   Handling System"

Drop Mat™
"Provides density and
   containment economically"

Super Erecta® Solid
"A solid performer in the
   proven Super Erecta style"

NEW

Stability is
in our corner.
(failure is not an option)

MetroMax Platform. Polymer Shelving
you can count on, with a superior design that's cleanable,
durable and won't fold under pressure.

MetroMax Platform

CORROSION PROOF POLYMER
& HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE

Performance

MetroMax i®
All Polymer with Stainless Steel Corners

MetroMax 4™
All Polymer

	MetroMax i	MetroMax 4
Warranty Against Rust and Corrosion	Lifetime	Lifetime
Corrosion Protection	Corrosion Proof	Corrosion Proof
Weight Capacity Stationary	Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)	Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Weight Capacity Mobile	Up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg)	Up to 600 lbs. (272kg)
Weight Capacity* — 24"x48" (610x1219mm)	800lbs. (363kg)	400 lbs. (181kg)
Sizes	> Depths: 18", 24" [457, 610mm] > Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72" [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]	> Depths: 24" [610mm] > Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48" [610/760/914/1060/1219mm]

*Evenly distributed weight.

MetroMax i

All polymer with type 304 stainless corners designed for the heaviest loads.

The most unique applications.

For itemized, compartmentalized solutions, use drop in baskets with MetroMax i shelf frames on any MetroMax family unit.

MetroMax 4

Built to handle what you store the most.

MetroMax i

MetroMax i bottom shelf shown. Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements.

"We needed corrosion proof shelving to manage our heavy yet sensitive testing equipment. These devices can weigh up to 400 lbs. (181kg) and stand on narrow legs. MetroMax i mobile shelving was the ideal solution. The sturdy mobile units allow us to reconfigure our workspace easily."

"The choice was easy. Our facility needed a solution that could organize and protect sensitive packaged items so I chose MetroMax i. In fact, I realized the payback versus wire shelving within two years by dramatically reducing my sterile pack reprocessing costs."

MetroMax Q®
Hybrid Polymer/Wire

15 years
Corrosion Resistant
Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg)
800 lbs. (363kg)
> Depths: 18", 21", 24" [457, 530, 610mm]
> Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72" [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]

Interchangeable Posts

Polymer Post   Epoxy Coated Steel Post

What makes the MetroMax platform more advanced than other shelving?

> Long, useful life.
> Stability — Stationary and Mobile. Shelving units can stand alone.
> Reliable carts for transporting supplies.
> Easy to clean (lift off shelf mats).
> Microban antimicrobial product protection.
> 1" (25mm) shelf adjustment and space saving accessories.
> Interchangeable shelves, posts and accessories.

MetroMax Q

Quick-to-clean.
Quick-to-adjust.

MetroMax i

Use MetroMax i solid bottom shelf on MetroMax Q units as a dust barrier or when containing spills is important.

Interchangeable Shelves

NEW

PLUS NEW
MetroMax 4
Grid Shelf (pictured)
or Solid Shelf

MetroMax Q
Grid Shelf

MetroMax i
Solid Shelf

MetroMax i
Grid Shelf

MetroMax i
Heavy-Duty
Grid Shelf

NSF®

CLEAN DESIGN

Microban® antimicrobial product protection

SUPPORTS GOOD
HACCP
PROCESSES

"To service our growing business we must assure our equipment is long lasting and easy to maintain. We can't afford any letdowns. MetroMax 4 shelving is perfect for our wet areas and high traffic storage areas. It handles the abuse, it won't rust and it cleans up quickly."
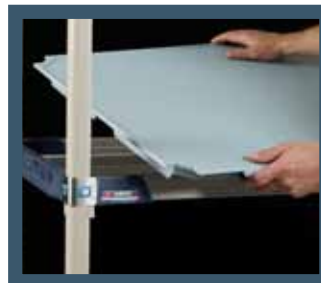
Lift-off shelf mats for easy cleaning.

11

METRO

MetroMax i® Polymer Shelving — 9.20

Standard Shelves
- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat ✓	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat ✓
18	457	24	610	8.7	4.0	**MX1824G**	12.7	5.8	**MX1824F**
18	457	30	760	10.5	4.7	**MX1830G**	14.5	6.6	**MX1830F**
18	457	36	914	12.2	5.5	**MX1836G**	17.2	7.8	**MX1836F**
18	457	42	1060	13.9	5.3	**MX1842G**	20.1	9.1	**MX1842F**
18	457	48	1220	15.7	7.1	**MX1848G**	23.1	10.5	**MX1848F**
18	457	54	1372	17.5	7.9	**MX1854G**	21.5	9.7	**MX1854F**
18	457	60	1524	19.2	8.7	**MX1860G**	23.2	10.5	**MX1860F**
18	457	72	1829	22.5	10.2	**MX1872G**	27.5	12.5	**MX1872F**
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	**MX2424G**	14.2	6.4	**MX2424F**
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	**MX2430G**	15.9	7.2	**MX2430F**
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	**MX2436G**	19.6	8.9	**MX2436F**
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	**MX2442G**	21.5	9.8	**MX2442F**
24	610	48	1220	19.3	8.7	**MX2448G**	25.3	11.5	**MX2448F**
24	610	54	1372	21.0	9.5	**MX2454G**	25.0	11.3	**MX2454F**
24	610	60	1524	22.8	10.5	**MX2460G**	26.8	12.1	**MX2460F**
24	610	72	1829	26.0	11.8	**MX2472G**	31.0	14.1	**MX2472F**

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add $1/4$" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract $1/4$" (6mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).

Standard shelf with solid mat

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves
- Weight capacity per shelf evenly distributed: 1,200 lbs. (544kg) on shelves up to and including 48" (1220mm) long; 900 lbs. (408kg) for shelves 60" (1524mm) long.

Standard shelf with grid mat

Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat ✓
24	610	36	914	21	9.5	**MHP2436G**
24	610	48	1220	27	12.2	**MHP2448G**
24	610	60	1524	33	15.0	**MHP2460G**

(Dunnage shelves are not recommended for use as part of an add-on unit with two posts.)

Heavy-duty grid shelf

Polymer Posts
- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Microban antimicrobial product protection

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot ✓	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster ✓
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	**MX9UP**
13	370	0.5	0.2	**MX13P**	**MX13UP**
27	685	0.9	0.4	**MX27P**	**MX27UP**
33	875	1.0	0.5	**MX33P**	**MX33UP**
54	1370	1.6	0.7	**MX54P**	**MX54UP**
63	1585	1.8	0.8	**MX63P**	**MX63UP**
74	1890	2.2	1.0	**MX74P**	**MX74UP**
86	2195	3.0	1.4	**MX86P**	**MX86UP**

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, the steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

MetroMax i® Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. **MX9985**
MetroMax i® Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

Post Clamp
Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. **9994X**

Foot Plate
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
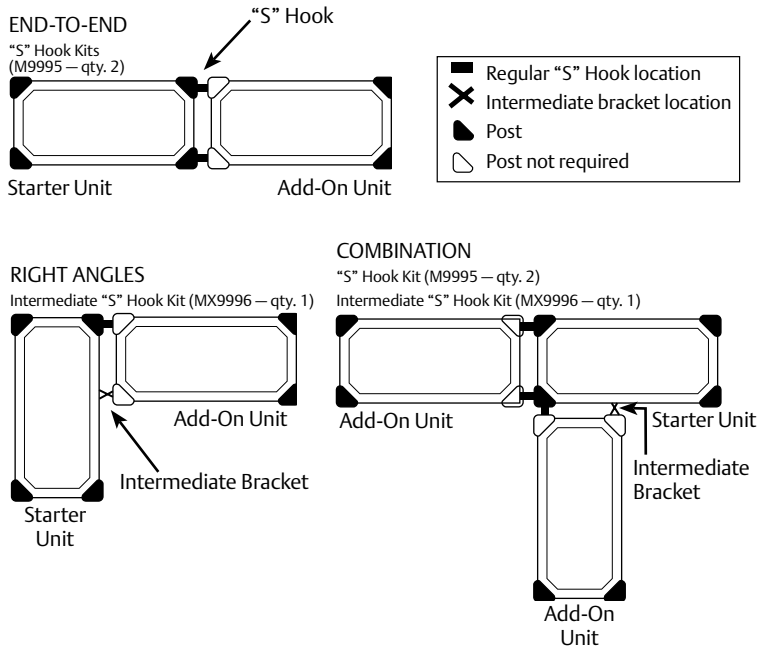Cat. No. Zinc **9993Z**
Cat. No. Stainless Steel **9993S**

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Note: MetroMax i® shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatable with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

MetroMax i® Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.

- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

END-TO-END

"S" Hook Kits
(M9995 — qty. 2)

"S" Hook

Starter Unit   Add-On Unit

▬	Regular "S" Hook location
✕	Intermediate bracket location
◣	Post
◺	Post not required

RIGHT ANGLES
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (MX9996 — qty. 1)

Add-On Unit

Intermediate Bracket

Starter Unit

COMBINATION
"S" Hook Kit (M9995 — qty. 2)
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (MX9996 — qty. 1)

Add-On Unit   Starter Unit

Intermediate Bracket

Add-On Unit

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves
74" (1880mm) Posts

		18" (457mm) Wide Starter	Add-On	24" (610mm) Wide Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm) Long	Cat. No.	5X317GX3	5AX317GX3	5X517GX3	5AX517GX3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	60 (27)	55 (25)	65 (29)	60 (27)
30" (760mm) Long	Cat. No.	5X327GX3	5AX327GX3	5X527GX3	5AX527GX3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65 (29)	60 (27)	80 (36)	75 (34)
36" (914mm) Long	Cat. No.	5X337GX3	5AX337GX3	5X537GX3	5AX537GX3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	70 (32)	65 (29)	85 (39)	80 (36)
42" (1066mm) Long	Cat. No.	5X347GX3	5AX347GX3	5X547GX3	5AX547GX3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	80 (36)	75 (34)	95 (43)	90 (41)
48" (1219mm) Long	Cat. No.	5X357GX3	5AX357GX3	5X557GX3	5AX557GX3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	90 (41)	85 (39)	105 (48)	100 (45)
60" (1524mm) Long	Cat. No.	5X367GX3	5AX367GX3	5X567GX3	5AX567GX3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	110 (50)	105 (48)	115 (52)	110 (50)
72" (1825mm) Long	Cat. No.	5X377GX3	5AX377GX3	5X577GX3	5AX577GX3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	125 (57)	120 (54)	145 (66)	140 (64)

Note: "Right Angle" Add-On Units require one additional Intermediate "S" Hook kit per shelf level.

"S" Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**
(also includes collar plug [pictured below])

Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Cat. No. **MX9996**
(also includes two collar plugs [pictured below])

Corner adapter (plug) fits MetroMax i

MetroMax i "S" Hook Kit — 9.25

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**

MetroMax i Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. See illustration for quantity required per level.
Cat. No. **MX9996**

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax 4 Polymer Shelves — 9.22

Standard Shelves.

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats.

- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.

- Part number includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✔ Cat. No. MetroMax 4 Shelf with Grid Mats	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✔ Cat. No. MetroMax 4 Shelf with Solid Mats
24	610	24	610	7.4	3.4	**MX4-2424G**	7.8	3.5	**MX4-2424F**
24	610	30	760	8.7	3.9	**MX4-2430G**	9.2	4.2	**MX4-2430F**
24	610	36	914	9.9	4.5	**MX4-2436G**	10.5	4.8	**MX4-2436F**
24	610	42	1060	11.2	5.1	**MX4-2442G**	11.9	5.4	**MX4-2442F**
24	610	48	1220	12.5	5.7	**MX4-2448G**	13.3	6.0	**MX4-2448F**

Note: Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements. Additional detail may also be found in spec sheet 9.22.
Note: Mobile Units taller than 54" (1370mm) require four shelves or more.
Note: Weight capacity of a MetroMax 4 shelf is 400 lbs. (181kg) evenly distributed.

Removable shelf mat

MetroMax i Polymer Shelves — 9.20

- Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements.

- Provides a higher capacity shelf; compatible on MetroMax 4 shelving units.

Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✔ Cat. No. MetroMax i Shelf with Grid Mats	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✔ Cat. No. MetroMax i Shelf with Solid Mats
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	**MX2424G**	14.2	6.4	**MX2424F**
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	**MX2430G**	15.9	7.2	**MX2430F**
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	**MX2436G**	19.6	8.9	**MX2436F**
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	**MX2442G**	21.5	9.8	**MX2442F**
24	610	48	1220	19.3	8.7	**MX2448G**	25.3	11.5	**MX2448F**

Note: Weight capacity of a MetroMax i shelf [up to 48" (1220mm)] is 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

MetroMax i shelf
(Casters sold separately)

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✔ Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	✔ Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
27	685	0.9	0.4	**MX27P**	**MX27UP**
33	875	1.0	0.5	**MX33P**	**MX33UP**
54	1370	1.6	0.7	**MX54P**	**MX54UP**
63	1585	1.8	0.8	**MX63P**	**MX63UP**
74	1890	2.2	1.0	**MX74P**	**MX74UP**
86	2195	3.0	1.4	**MX86P**	**MX86UP**

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)

Microban®
antimicrobial product protection

MetroMax 4 Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. **MX4-9985**

Post Clamp
Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. **9994X**

Foot Plate
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc **9993Z**
Cat. No. Stainless Steel **9993S**

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax 4™

Corrosion proof performance, proven Metro stability, and unrivaled value.

Open Grid and Solid Shelf options.

NEW
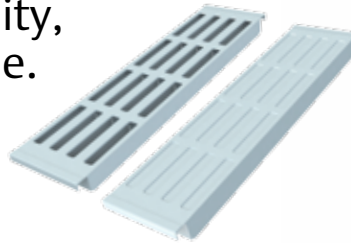
Where do your needs stack up?

MetroMax i	MetroMax 4
Heavy Loads	**Moderate Loads**
Frequent Transport	Moderate Mobility
Full Accessorization	Everyday Accessories

Up to **800 lbs.**
per shelf (363kg)
evenly distributed
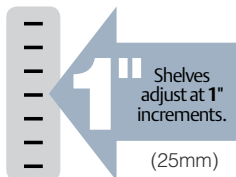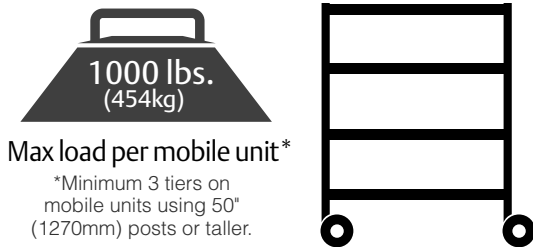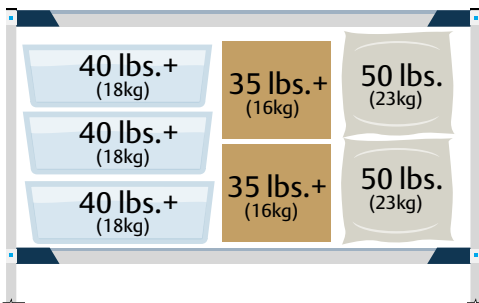
400 lbs.
per shelf (181kg)
evenly distributed

40 lbs.+ (18kg)
40 lbs.+ (18kg)
40 lbs.+ (18kg)
35 lbs.+ (16kg)
35 lbs.+ (16kg)
50 lbs. (23kg)
50 lbs. (23kg)

40 lbs.+ (18kg)
35 lbs.+ (16kg)

1000 lbs. (454kg)
Max load per mobile unit*
*Minimum 3 tiers on mobile units using 50" (1270mm) posts or taller.

600 lbs. (272kg)
Max load per mobile unit*
*Minimum 4 tiers on mobile units using 54" (1373mm) posts or taller.

1" Shelves adjust at 1" increments. (25mm)

Smooth Protective Surfaces
protect sensitive packaged items

1" Shelves adjust at 1" increments. (25mm)

Smooth Protective Surfaces
protect sensitive packaged items

METRO®

MetroMax Q® Shelving — `9.21`

Standard Shelves

• Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

	Nominal			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf with Grid Mats
18	457	24	610	6.2	2.8	**MQ1824G**
18	457	30	760	8.0	3.6	**MQ1830G**
18	457	36	914	9.7	4.4	**MQ1836G**
18	457	42	1060	11.4	5.2	**MQ1842G**
18	457	48	1220	13.2	6.0	**MQ1848G**
18	457	54	1372	15.0	6.8	**MQ1854G**
18	457	60	1524	16.7	7.6	**MQ1860G**
18	457	72	1829	20.0	9.1	**MQ1872G**
21	530	24	610	8.0	3.6	**MQ2124G**
21	530	30	760	9.7	4.4	**MQ2130G**
21	530	36	914	11.4	5.2	**MQ2136G**
21	530	42	1060	12.8	5.8	**MQ2142G**
21	530	48	1220	14.5	6.6	**MQ2148G**
21	530	54	1372	16.7	7.6	**MQ2154G**
21	530	60	1524	18.5	8.4	**MQ2160G**
21	530	72	1829	21.7	9.9	**MQ2172G**
24	610	24	610	9.7	4.4	**MQ2424G**
24	610	30	760	11.4	5.2	**MQ2430G**
24	610	36	914	13.1	6.0	**MQ2436G**
24	610	42	1060	14.1	6.4	**MQ2442G**
24	610	48	1220	15.8	7.1	**MQ2448G**
24	610	54	1372	18.5	8.4	**MQ2454G**
24	610	60	1524	20.3	9.2	**MQ2460G**
24	610	72	1829	23.5	10.7	**MQ2472G**

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 3/8" (10mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 3/16" (5mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).
NOTE: The current MetroMax Q® shelves with the blue S-hook plugs have different actual measurements than original MetroMax Q shelves manufactured in March 2009 and earlier and cannot be mixed on the same shelving units.

Solid Mat Overlays

• Overlays snap onto the open grid mats to create a solid surface.
• Available for 21" (530mm) deep MetroMax Q shelves.
• For 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) deep solid shelves, please see Models MX****F on page 12.

Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
21x24	530x610	0.35	0.16	**Q2124SM**
21x30	530x760	0.45	0.20	**Q2130SM**
21x36	530x914	0.50	0.23	**Q2136SM**
21x42	530x1060	0.60	0.27	**Q2142SM**
21x48	530x1220	0.70	0.32	**Q2148SM**
21x54	530x1372	0.80	0.36	**Q2154SM**
21x60	530x1524	0.90	0.41	**Q2160SM**
21x72	530x1829	1.00	0.45	**Q2172SM**

Posts

• Epoxy coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
• Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).
• When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.

				STEEL			POLYMER		
Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	—			—	**MX9UP**
13	370	1.0	0.5	**MQ13PE**	**MQ13UPE**	0.5	0.2	**MX13P**	**MX13UP**
27	685	2.0	0.9	**MQ27PE**	**MQ27UPE**	0.9	0.4	**MX27P**	**MX27UP**
33	875	2.5	1.1	**MQ33PE**	**MQ33UPE**	1.0	0.5	**MX33P**	**MX33UP**
54	1370	4.0	1.8	**MQ54PE**	**MQ54UPE**	1.6	0.7	**MX54P**	**MX54UP**
63	1585	4.5	2.0	**MQ63PE**	**MQ63UPE**	1.8	0.8	**MX63P**	**MX63UP**
70	1778	5.0	2.3	—	**MQ70UPE**				
74	1890	5.5	2.5	**MQ74PE**	**MQ74UPE**	2.2	1.0	**MX74P**	**MX74UP**
86	2195	6.5	2.9	**MQ86PE**	**MQ86UPE**	3.0	1.4	**MX86P**	**MX86UP**

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)

MetroMax Q® Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. **MQ9985**

Microban® antimicrobial product protection

MetroMax Q® Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.
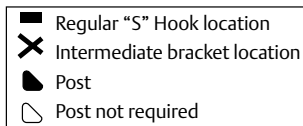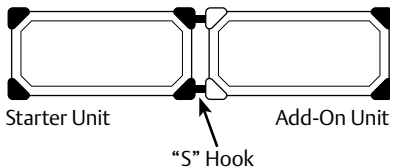
✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax Q® Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.

- Starter Units consist of four epoxy-coated steel posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.

- Add-On Units consist of two epoxy-coated steel posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

END-TO-END
"S" Hook Kits (M9995 — qty. 2)

Starter Unit   Add-On Unit

"S" Hook

■ Regular "S" Hook location
✕ Intermediate bracket location
◣ Post
◇ Post not required

RIGHT ANGLES
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (Q9995Z — qty. 1)
"S" Hook Kits (M9995 — qty. 1)

Add-On Unit

Intermediate Bracket

Starter Unit
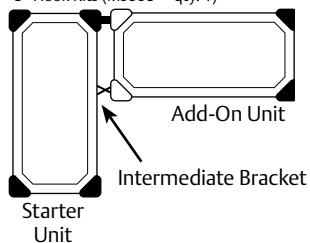
COMBINATION
"S" Hook Kit (M9995 — qty. 3)
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (Q9995Z — qty. 1)

Add-On Unit   Starter Unit

Intermediate Bracket
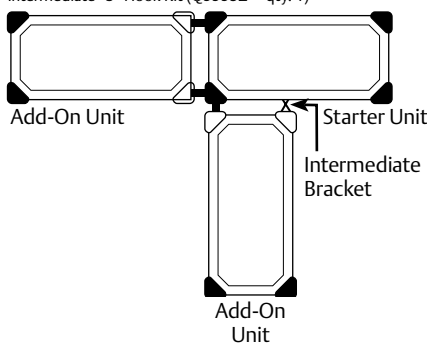
Add-On Unit

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

"S" Hooks — 9.25

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one "S" hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**

"S" Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.

MetroMax Q® Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves
74" (1880mm) Posts

		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm) Long	Cat. No.	5Q317G3	5AQ317G3	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	50.4 (23)	40.4 (18)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)
30" (760mm) Long	Cat. No.	5Q327G3	5AQ327G3	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57.9 (26)	47.9 (22)	63.1 (29)	53.1 (24)	66.4 (30)	56.4 (26)
36" (914mm) Long	Cat. No.	5Q337G3	5AQ337G3	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65.4 (30)	55.4 (25)	70.9 (32)	60.9 (28)	76.4 (35)	65.4 (30)
42" (1066mm) Long	Cat. No.	5Q347G3	5AQ347G3	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	72.9 (33)	62.9 (29)	82.1 (37)	72.1 (33)	86.4 (39)	78.4 (36)
48" (1219mm) Long	Cat. No.	5Q357G3	5AQ357G3	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	80.4 (36)	70.4 (32)	89.4 (41)	79.4 (36)	96.4 (44)	86.4 (39)
60" (1524mm) Long	Cat. No.	5Q367G3	5AQ367G3	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	95.4 (43)	85.4 (39)	106.4 (48)	96.4 (44)	116.4 (53)	106.4 (48)
72" (1825mm) Long	Cat. No.	5Q377G3	5AQ377G3	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	110.4 (50)	100.4 (46)	121.4 (55)	111.4 (51)	136.4 (62)	126.4 (57)

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Go mobile.

Add casters to any shelving unit to add versatility.

MetroMax Stem Casters — 9.25

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.

5PCX

5PCBX

5MPX

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

Polymer Stem Casters — 9.25

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	1¼	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCX	5PCXM
5	127	1¼	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCBX	5PCBXM
5	127	1¼	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCRX	—

*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.
Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

Standard Stem Casters — 9.25

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1¼	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	2½	1.1	5MX
5	127	1¼	32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	2⅝	1.2	5MBX
5	127	1¼	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	3½	1.5	5MRX
5	127	1¼	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2½	1.1	5MDXA
5	127	1¼	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2⅝	1.2	5MDBXA
5	127	1¼	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2⅜	1.1	5MDRXA
5	127	1¼	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2⅛	0.9	5MPX
5	127	1¼	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2¼	1	5MPBX
5	127	1¼	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2	0.9	5MPRX

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — 9.25

- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1¼	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2⅛	0.9	5MPXGSA
5	127	1¼	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2¼	1	5MPBXGSA
5	127	1¼	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2	0.9	5MPRXGSA

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Replacement Bumper for tri-lobal polymer or steel post.
Cat. No. **M9992DBX**

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Interchangeable shelves, posts, and accessories provide increased storage efficiencies.

Handle it.

Adding Stainless Steel handles to shelving puts you in control.

- Use handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Handles are compatible with MetroMax i,® MetroMax 4,™ and MetroMax Q® units.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel construction offers long lasting performance.

Tri-Lobal Adapters
Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements
Cat. No. **MTLA**
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended and Easy-Grip Handles are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves.

Extended Handle — 9.25

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle)		Approx. Pkd. W.t		i, 4, and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S

Easy-Grip Handle — 9.25

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle)		Approx. Pkd. W.t		i, 4, and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S

METRO®

MetroMax i®
with Open Grid Shelves

MetroMax i®
with Solid Shelves

MetroMax i® — Stem Caster Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- Standard Units consist of four shelves, MX63UP posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

MetroMax i® Open Grid / MetroMax i® Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	67⁵/₁₆	1710	74	33	X336BGX3	X336EGX3	94	42	X336EFX3
18x48	457x1220	67⁵/₁₆	1710	86	38	X356BGX3	X356EGX3	106	48	X356EFX3
18x60	457x1524	67⁵/₁₆	1710	98	44	X366BGX3	X366EGX3	118	53	X366EFX3
24x36	610x914	67⁵/₁₆	1710	82	37	X536BGX3	X536EGX3	102	46	X536EFX3
24x48	610x1220	67⁵/₁₆	1710	98	44	X556BGX3	X556EGX3	118	53	X556EFX3
24x60	610x1524	67⁵/₁₆	1710	114	51	X566BGX3	X566EGX3	134	60	X566EFX3

MetroMax Q® — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- Standard Units consist of four open grid shelves, MQ63UPE posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors, and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

MetroMax Q®
with Open Grid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	67⁵/₁₆	1710	68	31	Q336BG3	Q336EG3
18x48	457x1220	67⁵/₁₆	1710	84	38	Q356BG3	Q356EG3
18x60	457x1524	67⁵/₁₆	1710	100	45	Q366BG3	Q366EG3
21x36	530x914	67⁵/₁₆	1710	74	34	Q436BG3	Q436EG3
21x48	530x1220	67⁵/₁₆	1710	90	41	Q456BG3	Q456EG3
21x60	530x1524	67⁵/₁₆	1710	106	48	Q466BG3	Q466EG3
24x36	610x914	67⁵/₁₆	1710	80	36	Q536BG3	Q536EG3
24x48	610x1220	67⁵/₁₆	1710	96	44	Q556BG3	Q556EG3
24x60	610x1524	67⁵/₁₆	1710	112	51	Q566BG3	Q566EG3

Stem Caster Carts with Solid Bottom MetroMax i® Shelves

- 5-tier models with Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- Standard Units consist of 5 shelves (4 open grid, 1 MetroMax i solid), 74" (1880mm) posts, wedge connectors, and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

MetroMax i®
with a Solid Bottom Shelf

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Q 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	79⁵/₁₆	2015	82	37	5X337EGX3	85	39	5Q337EG3
18x48	457x1220	79⁵/₁₆	2015	109	49	5X357EGX3	111	50	5Q357EG3
18x60	457x1524	79⁵/₁₆	2015	121	55	5X367EGX3	123	56	5Q367EG3
24x36	610x914	79⁵/₁₆	2015	102	46	5X537EGX3	104	47	5Q537EG3
24x48	610x1220	79⁵/₁₆	2015	123	56	5X557EGX3	125	57	5Q557EG3
24x60	610x1524	79⁵/₁₆	2015	141	63	5X567EGX3	144	65	5Q567EG3

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Utility Carts

- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.

- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.

- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.

- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.

- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.

- $39^1/_4$" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length		Actual Width/Length			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		✔
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	$20^5/_{16}$ x $34^1/_2$	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	**MXUC1830G-25**
24x36	610x914	$26^5/_{16}$ x $40^1/_2$	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	**MXUC2436G-25**
18x30	457x760	$20^5/_{16}$ x $34^1/_2$	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	**MXUC1830G-35**
24x36	610x914	$26^5/_{16}$ x $40^1/_2$	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	**MXUC2436G-35**

MetroMax Q® Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.

- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.

- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.

- $39^1/_4$" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length		Actual Width/Length			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		✔
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	$20^5/_{16}$ x $34^1/_2$	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	**MQUC1830G-25**
24x36	610x914	$26^5/_{16}$ x $40^1/_2$	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	**MQUC2436G-25**
18x30	457x760	$20^5/_{16}$ x $34^1/_2$	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	**MQUC1830G-35**
24x36	610x914	$26^5/_{16}$ x $40^1/_2$	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	**MQUC2436G-35**

Helpful Hints

- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i,®, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q® shelves and posts.

- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.

- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.

Shelves and posts: pages 12, 14, 16   Casters: page 18   Handles: page 19

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Solid bottom shelf and
5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured

Organize.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

A Dividers **B** Ledges **C** Enclosure Panels **D** Metro Totes **E** Metro Bins

Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system. See page 60 for Bin options.

8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — 9.25

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	MXD18-8	—	MQD18-8
24	610	MXD24-8	MX4-D24-8	MQD24-8

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — 9.25

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.
Additional clips: Cat. No **DCLIP**, 2 per bag.

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 9.25

• Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves.

• Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.

• Corrosion proof.

• Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — 9.25

• Prevent items from falling off shelves.

• Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items

• Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.

• Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Type	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	Side	MXLS18-2S	—	MQLS18-2S
21	530	Side	—	—	MQLS21-2S
24	610	Side	MXLS24-2S	MX4-LS24-2S	MQLS24-2S
24	610	Back	MXL24-2S	MX4-L24-2S	MQL24-2S
30	760	Back	MXL30-2S	MX4-L30-2S	MQL30-2S
36	914	Back	MXL36-2S	MX4-L36-2S	MQL36-2S
42	1066	Back	MXL42-2S	MX4-L42-2S	MQL42-2S
48	1219	Back	MXL48-2S	MX4-L48-2S	MQL48-2S
54	1370	Back	MXL54-2S	—	MQL54-2S
60	1524	Back	MXL60-2S	—	MQL60-2S
72	1829	Back	MXL72-2S	—	MQL72-2S

*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
*Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.

4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — 9.26

• Solid design helps contain small items.

• Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.

• Corrosion proof.

• Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.
18	457	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS18-4P
21	530	Side	0.50	0.2	—
24	610	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS24-4P
24	610	Back	0.50	0.2	MXL24-4P
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-4P
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-4P
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-4P

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.

METRO®

Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

Enclosure Panels — 9.25

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.

- Slot opening: 3" W x 3⁷/₈" H.

- Designed to work with MetroMax i®, MetroMax 4™, and MetroMax Q® shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.

Actual Width/Height		Post Height		For use with Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q
(in.,)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
12³/₈ x 51¹/₄	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6¹/₄	2.8	**MEP35E**
12³/₈ x 59¹/₄	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	**MEP36E**
12³/₈ x 71¹/₄	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8³/₄	4.0	**MEP37E**
18³/₈ x 51¹/₄	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	**MEP55E**
18³/₈ x 59¹/₄	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10¹/₄	4.7	**MEP56E**
18³/₈ x 71¹/₄	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11³/₄	5.3	**MEP57E**

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart

| Post Height	Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

Configuration Notes

1. **Handles and enclosure panels** can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12³/₈" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.

2. **Top-Track:** When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard enclosure panel for 74"(1880mm) posts can be used but must be mounted in a lower position on the unit. As an alternative, the standard panels for a 63" (1600mm) post can be used.

Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Length 30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E

Enclosure Panel

MetroMax i® Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. **RPMX3-RODTAB**
x 8

MetroMax 4™ Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. **RPMX4-RODTAB**
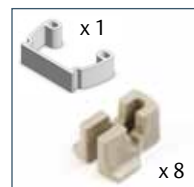
MetroMax Q® Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. **RPMQ3-RODTAB**
x 1
x 8

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Find it.

Label Holders
- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.

MetroMax i® Label Holder — 9.25
Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1¹/₄" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Label Holder
4¹/₂	114	All		.03	.01	**9989PX**
11⁹/₃₂	285	24	610	.14	.06	**9989X1**
23⁹/₃₂	590	36	914	.30	.13	**9989X3**
35⁹/₃₂	895	48	1219	.40	.18	**9989X5**

MetroMax Q® Label Holder — 9.25
Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1¹/₄" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Label Holder
4	102	All		.03	.01	**MQ04LH**
15⁷/₁₆	392	24	610	.14	.06	**MQ24LH**
27⁷/₁₆	697	36	914	.30	.13	**MQ36LH**
39⁷/₁₆	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	**MQ48LH**
51⁷/₁₆	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	**MQ60LH**
63⁷/₁₆	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	**MQ72LH**

MetroMax 4™ Label Holder — 9.25
Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat.No.
4	102	All		.03	.01	**MX4-9989PX**

Color Shelf Markers — 9.25
- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
Shelf Marker Color	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-BX**	**CSM6-BQ**
Green	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GX**	**CSM6-GQ**
Red	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-RX**	**CSM6-RQ**
Tan	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-TX**	**CSM6-TQ**
White	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-WX**	**CSM6-WQ**
Yellow	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-YX**	**CSM6-YQ**
Gray	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GRX**	**CSM6-GRQ**

MetroMax i® Label Holder
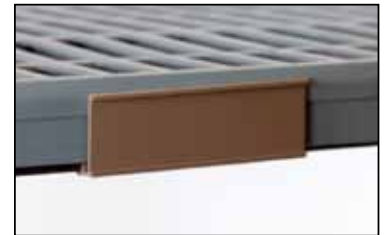
MetroMax Q® Label Holder

MetroMax i® Color Shelf Marker

Blue Green Red Tan

White Yellow Gray

unique
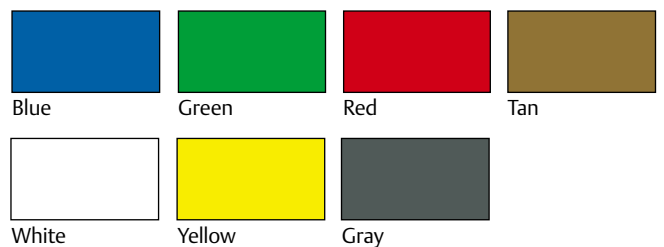
Super Slide — 9.25

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax i® model available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Totes sold separately

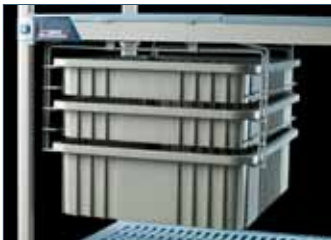| Width		Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
20³/₈	520	21⁵/₈	550	10¹/₄	260	5¹/₄	2	MXSS2E

Adjustable Slides — 9.25

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax i® and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12³/₄	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE

Can Rack System — 9.25

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax i® or MetroMax Q shelf.

Width/Length/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
7⁷/₈x25⁵/₁₆x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Storage Level Frames — 9.25

- Open four sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.

- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.

- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

| Nominal Exterior | | | | Frame Interior | | Approx. | | |
| Width | | Length | | Width/Length | | Pkd. Wt. | | |
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7	3.2	M4F1836
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7$\frac{1}{2}$	3.4	M4F2424
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11$\frac{1}{4}$	5.1	M4F2436
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13$\frac{1}{4}$	6.0	M4F2442
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15	6.8	M4F2448
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18$\frac{3}{4}$	8.5	M4F2460

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.

Configuration Chart
QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	B2416XE	B2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

Wire Baskets — 9.25

- Conveniently hold small items.

- 9" (229mm) deep.

- Built in storage handles allow easy removal.

- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.

- Weight Capacity: 50 lbs. (23 kg)

- Installs flat. Mounts to a MetroMax i storage level frame.

| Width | | Length | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | ✔ |
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	16	406	10	4.5	MB2416XE
24	610	22	560	12	5.5	MB2422XE

Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**
See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.
Not NSF listed.
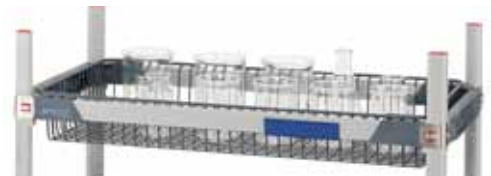
3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x 1$\frac{1}{2}$" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)

- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.

- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

| Nominal Width | | Nominal Length | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | i, 4, and Q |
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	24	610	12	5.4	M3TF2424E
24	610	30	760	13	5.7	M3TF2430E
24	610	36	914	14	6.4	M3TF2436E
24	610	48	1220	18	8.2	M3TF2448E
24	610	60	1524	20	9.1	M3TF2460E

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO

Dry it.

MetroMax i® Drying Rack Unit — 9.31

- Allows superior air circulation and fast drying of trays, pans, lids, pots and all pot sink items.
- Promotes food safety by eliminating moisture. Offers an efficient organized drying area.
- Mobile models come equipped with corrosion resistant polymer casters: (2) swivel 5PCX and (2) swivel/brake 5PCBX.
- Shelves, posts, and tray drying racks include Microban antimicrobial product protection
- NSF Listed

Models with two drop-ins (Cat. No. DR48S) and one cutting board/tray drying rack (Cat. No. MTR2448XE)

Configuration	Nominal Width (in)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	**PR48X3**
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	**PR48VX3**

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.

Models with four cutting board/tray drying racks: (2) MTR2448XE and (2) MTR2448XEA

This rack is perfect for steam and bun pans, and one unit can hold up to 96 pans.

Configuration	Nominal Width (in)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	**PR48X4**
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	**PR48VX4**

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.

PR48X3

PR48VX4

Cutting Board and Tray Drying Rack — 9.25 9.31

- Rack is compatible with MetroMax i, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta wire shelves.
- Promotes safe air drying of cutting boards and trays.
- 1¹⁄₈" (28mm) and 3" (76mm) slide spacing available.

Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Upright Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Upright Height (in.)	(mm)	Tray Caacity	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i and Q Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	1¹⁄₈	28	6	150	24	13.5	6.1	**MTR2436XE**
24x48	610x1219	1¹⁄₈	28	6	150	34	18.0	8.2	**MTR2448XE**
24x60	610x1524	1¹⁄₈	28	6	150	42	22.5	10.2	**MTR2460XE**
24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.8	4.4	**MTR2436XEA**
24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	13	5.9	**MTR2448XEA**
24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.3	7.4	**MTR2460XEA**

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Stainless Steel Drop-in Racks — 9.25 9.31

- Open wire design provides air flow to safely dry pots, pans, and containers

- Are installed over an open MetroMax i frame and center beam.

- Can be retrofitted to existing MetroMax i® shelves. Simply remove the mats and drop in the stainless drying rack.

How to order: (1) drop-in rack, (1) 4-sided shelf frame, (1) replacement center beam

Width		Length		Height		Wire Spacing		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	33⁷⁄₈	854	5¹⁄₄	133	³⁄₄	19	9	4.1	**DR36S**
24	610	45⁷⁄₈	1156	5¹⁄₄	133	³⁄₄	19	12	5.4	**DR48S**
24	610	57⁷⁄₈	1458	5¹⁄₄	133	³⁄₄	19	15	6.8	**DR60S**

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.

Shelf Frames — See page 27.

Replacement Center Beam

Fits Shelf Frame		
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24 x 36	610 x 914	**RPMX36-CBEAM**
24 x 48	610 x 1219	**RPMX48-CBEAM**
24 x 60	610 x 1524	**RPMX60-CBEAM**

MetroMax i® Sloped Basket Cart — 30.20

- Ideal for compartmentalizing bulky or odd-shaped items.

- Baskets have a taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection. *Note: Baskets are not suitable for walk-in coolers.*

- Baskets have semi open front for easy access.

- Baskets can mount flat or at a 10° angle for stock rotation

- Dividers adjust horizontally

Description	Height/Width/Length		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)			
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	**MXIV1**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	**MXIV2**
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	**MXIV4**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	**MXIV5**
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	**MXIV6**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	**MXIV7**

Note: Each basket sold with cart includes two dividers and a label holder.
*Four 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with plated horns; casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

MXIV1

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18¹⁄₂x24¹⁄₂x10	470x622x254	**IVB1**
Divider	9	229	**IVBD**

IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

WIRE AND SOLID
SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Super Erecta Pro,™
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
and Super Erecta®

METRO®

Proven.

Genuine Metro Super Erecta®
The industry standard — innovated and reinnovated.
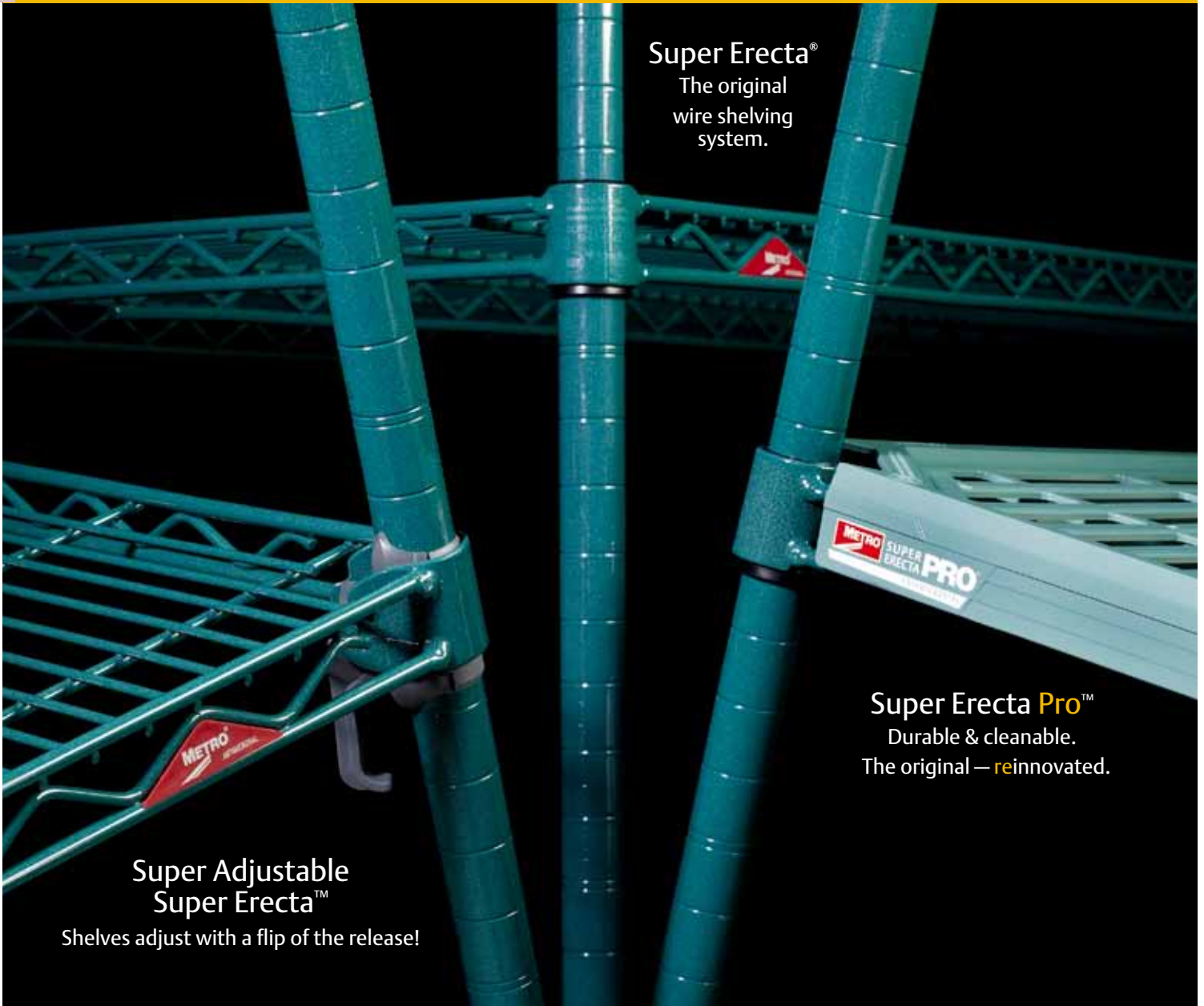
Super Erecta®
The original
wire shelving
system.

Super Erecta Pro™
Durable & cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.

**Super Adjustable
Super Erecta**™
Shelves adjust with a flip of the release!

Progress.

Super Erecta Pro™
Durable & cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.

Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

Epoxy coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.

Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.

Stays cleaner between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal 3 epoxy coated shelf frames and posts have built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

Microban®
antimicrobial product protection

*Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface. MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Mircoban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.

NSF

METRO®

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving — 10.80

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelves

Packaging: Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x24	457x610	6.0	2.7	PR1824NK3
18x30	457x760	7.8	3.5	PR1830NK3
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.2	PR1836NK3
18x42	457x1060	11.3	5.0	PR1842NK3
18x48	457x1219	13.0	5.8	PR1848NK3
18x54	457x1372	14.8	6.6	PR1854NK3
18x60	457x1524	16.5	7.4	PR1860NK3
18x72	457x1829	19.8	8.8	PR1872NK3
21x24	530x610	8.0	3.6	PR2124NK3
21x30	530x760	9.5	4.2	PR2130NK3
21x36	530x914	11.3	5.0	PR2136NK3
21x42	530x1060	12.5	5.6	PR2142NK3
21x48	530x1219	14.3	6.4	PR2148NK3
21x54	530x1372	16.5	7.4	PR2154NK3
21x60	530x1524	18.3	8.1	PR2160NK3
21x72	530x1829	21.5	9.6	PR2172NK3
24x24	610x610	9.5	4.2	PR2424NK3
24x30	610x760	11.3	5.0	PR2430NK3
24x36	610x914	13.0	5.8	PR2436NK3
24x42	610x1060	14.0	6.3	PR2442NK3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	6.9	PR2448NK3
24x54	610x1372	18.3	8.1	PR2454NK3
24x60	610x1524	20.0	8.9	PR2460NK3
24x72	610x1829	23.3	10.4	PR2472NK3

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta with Metroseal 3™ — Standard Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Adjustable Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Super Erecta Metroseal 3	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Dunnage Shelf Metroseal 3
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NK3	1824NK3	14	6.3	1824DRK3
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NK3	1830NK3	18	8.1	1830DRK3
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	A1836NK3	1836NK3	21	9.4	1836DRK3
18x42	457x1060	11	5.0	A1842NK3	1842NK3			—
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NK3	1848NK3	28	12.6	1848DRK3
18x54	457x1372	14.5	6.6	A1854NK3	1854NK3			—
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NK3	1860NK3	34	15.3	1860DRK3
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NK3	1872NK3			—
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NK3	2124NK3			
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NK3	2130NK3			
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NK3	2136NK3			
21x42	530x1060	12	5.4	A2142NK3	2142NK3			
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NK3	2148NK3			
21x54	530x1372	16	7.3	A2154NK3	2154NK3			
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NK3	2160NK3			
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NK3	2172NK3			
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NK3	2424NK3	16	7.2	2424DRK3
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NK3	2430NK3	20	9.0	2430DRK3
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NK3	2436NK3	24	10.8	2436DRK3
24x42	610x1060	15	6.8	A2442NK3	2442NK3			—
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NK3	2448NK3	30	13.5	2448DRK3
24x54	610x1372	19	8.6	A2454NK3	2454NK3			—
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NK3	2460NK3	37	16.6	2460DRK3
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NK3	2472NK3			—

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¼" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract ¼" (6mm) from nominal size.

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Erecta Pro shelves are also compatible on the same shelving units with the following Super Erecta items:

Solid Shelves page 67
Cantilever Shelves page 46
SmartWall G3 page 74
Post Type Wall Mounts page 81
Direct Mount Shelf Supports page 82
Three sided frames page 57
Enclosure Panels page 56
Security Units page 103
Top Track page 96
qwikTRAK page 94

◇Microban®
antimicrobial product protection

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving — 10.80

SiteSelect™ Posts

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.
See page 50 for stem caster options.

SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

Stationary

Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
14$^1/_2$	370	1	0.5	**13PK3**	**13PS**
34$^1/_2$	875	2	0.9	**33PK3**	**33PS**
54$^9/_{16}$	1385	3	1.4	**54PK3**	**54PS**
62$^9/_{16}$	1590	3$^1/_2$	1.6	**63PK3**	**63PS**
74$^5/_8$	1895	4	1.8	**74PK3**	**74PS**
86$^5/_8$	2200	5	2.3	**86PK3**	**86PS**

Mobile

Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
13$^3/_4$	349	1	0.5	**13UPK3**	**13UPS**
33$^3/_4$	857	2	0.9	**33UPK3**	**33UPS**
53$^{13}/_{16}$	1366	3	1.4	**54UPK3**	**54UPS**
61$^{13}/_{16}$	1570	3$^1/_2$	1.6	**63UPK3**	**63UPS**
69$^3/_4$	1772	3.8	1.7	**70UPK3**	—
73$^7/_8$	1876	4	1.8	**74UPK3**	**74UPS**
85$^7/_8$	2181	5	2.3	**86UPK3**	**86UPS**

Accessories — 10.81

Note: These accessories are designed to attach to a Super Erecta Pro Shelf. Accessories for basic Super Erecta wire shelves can be found on pages 53-60. For a complete list of compatible accessories for Super Erecta Pro shelves, please refer to spec sheet 10.81 for more information.

"S" Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts. Two required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Universal Divider

• Corrosion proof

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	**MUD18-8**
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	**MUD24-8**

Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

• Connects between two shelves

• Corrosion proof

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
16	406	18, 21	457, 530	2.3	1.0	**MD18-16**
20	508	18, 21	457, 530	2.5	1.1	**MD18-20**
24	610	18, 21	457, 530	3.8	1.7	**MD18-24**
16	406	24	610	2.8	1.2	**MD24-16**
20	508	24	610	3.0	1.3	**MD24-20**
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	**MD24-24**

Color Shelf Marker

• 6" (152mm) Length
• Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
• Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.

Color	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Blue	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-BQ**
Green	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GQ**
Red	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-RQ**
Tan	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-TQ**
White	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-WQ**
Yellow	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-YQ**
Gray	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GRQ**

Label Holders

• Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
• Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.

Cat. No. **Q04LH**

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO®
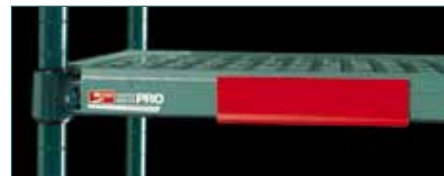
Reclaim
Wasted
Space.

Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta® Shelving

Adjust and add shelves quickly and easily to reclaim wasted space.

Easy "no-tool" shelf adjustment

1" (25mm) spacing minimizes dead space

Efficient use of space allows more storage levels to be added.

Storage efficiency can increase by 25% or more

Super Erecta

Super Adjustable Super Erecta

NSF

Super Adjustable Wire Shelves — 10.01a 10.10a

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9$\frac{1}{2}$	4.3	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10$\frac{1}{2}$	4.7	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1825	17	7.7	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	9$\frac{1}{2}$	4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14$\frac{1}{2}$	6.6	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	18	8.6	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26$\frac{1}{2}$	11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0	A3072NC		A3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2	A3636NC		A3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4	A3648NC		A3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1	A3660NC		A3660NS
36x72	910x1829	34$\frac{1}{2}$	15.4	A3672NC		A3672NS

Note: For availability of Super Adjustable Shelving not listed above, contact your Metro representative.
Note: 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be properly fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm).
Note: The actual length of the shelves is $\frac{1}{8}$" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is $\frac{1}{8}$" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.
Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.
Note: Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a 10.10a

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	STATIONARY Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless**
7$\frac{1}{2}$	191	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.3	7P	7PK3	
14$\frac{1}{2}$	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS
27$\frac{1}{2}$	699	1$\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS
34$\frac{1}{2}$	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS
54$\frac{9}{16}$	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS
62$\frac{9}{16}$	1590	3$\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS
74$\frac{5}{8}$	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS
86$\frac{5}{8}$	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS
96$\frac{5}{8}$	2454	5$\frac{1}{2}$	2.5	***96P		

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	MOBILE Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless
1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
1$\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	27UP	7UPK3	27UPS
2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
3$\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
3$\frac{3}{4}$	1.7		70UPK3	
4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.
Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
†**Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.
Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . .
This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69$\frac{3}{8}$" (1762mm) to 69$\frac{7}{8}$" (1775mm).

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.
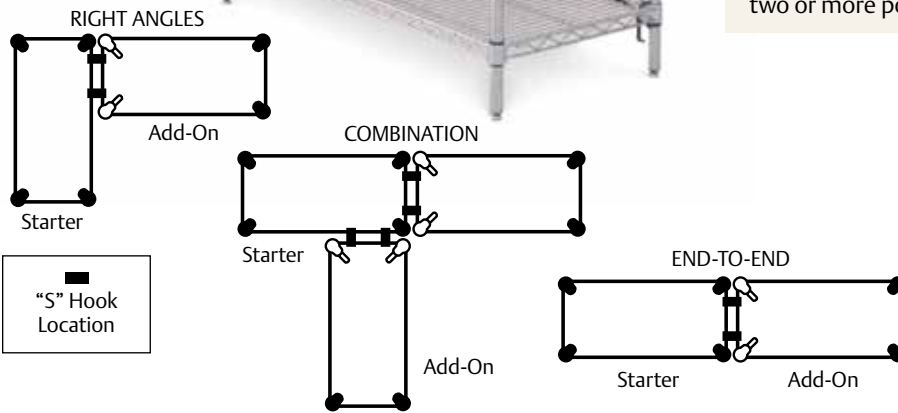
For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

Security "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Bag of 2
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**
Bag of 2

RIGHT ANGLES

Add-On

Starter

COMBINATION

Starter

Add-On

END-TO-END

Starter   Add-On

"S" Hook Location

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74P)		Chrome-Plated						5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74PK3)		Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔					
		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide			
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On		
24" (610mm) Long	Cat. No.	5A317C	5AA317C	5A417C	5AA417C	5A517C	5AA517C	5A317K3	5AA317K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3		
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)		
30" (760mm) Long	Cat. No.	5A327C	5AA327C	5A427C	5AA427C	5A527C	5AA527C	5A327K3	5AA327K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3		
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)		
36" (914mm) Long	Cat. No.	5A337C	5AA337C	5A437C	5AA437C	5A537C	5AA537C	5A337K3	5AA337K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3		
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)		
42" (1066mm) Long	Cat. No.	5A347C	5AA347C	5A447C	5AA447C	5A547C	5AA547C	5A347K3	5AA347K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3		
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)		
48" (1219mm) Long	Cat. No.	5A357C	5AA357C	5A457C	5AA457C	5A557C	5AA557C	5A357K3	5AA357K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3		
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)		
60" (1524mm) Long	Cat. No.	5A367C	5AA367C	5A467C	5AA467C	5A567C	5AA567C	5A367K3	5AA367K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3		
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)		
72" (1829mm) Long	Cat. No.	5A377C	5AA377C	5A477C	5AA477C	5A577C	5AA577C	5A377K3	5AA377K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3		
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)		

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — 11.01a

- Four- and five-tier models available.
- Consists of Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
- 5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves allow for quick and easy adjustability.
- Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility.
- Strong and versatile. (See Metro Fact below)
- For additional storage levels, Super Adjustable shelves may be added as desired. (See page 37.)

Metro Fact:

Carts with polyurethane casters are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (408kg). Carts with rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) of evenly distributed weight. Heavier weight loads should be stored as low as possible on cart for safe maneuverability.

Lift the release at each corner to adjust Super Adjustable shelves at 1" (25mm) increments in seconds.

Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
Wire Stem Caster Cart

Use a solid shelf on the lowest levels to protect contents on the bottom of the cart from debris and dripping. (See page 67).

4-Tier Models
With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Catalog Number with Casters Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	**A336BC**	**A336EC**
18x48	457x1219	72	32	**A356BC**	**A356EC**
18x60	457x1524	88	40	**A366BC**	**A366EC**
21x36	530x914	69	31	**A436BC**	**A436EC**
21x48	530x1219	81	36	**A456BC**	**A456EC**
21x60	530x1524	98	44	**A466BC**	**A466EC**
24x36	610x914	76	34	**A536BC**	**A536EC**
24x48	610x1219	92	41	**A556BC**	**A556EC**
24x60	610x1524	112	51	**A566BC**	**A566EC**

Note: Models include 63UP posts.

5-Tier Models
With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Catalog Number with Casters Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	**5A336BC**	**5A336EC**
18x48	457x1219	72	32	**5A356BC**	**5A356EC**
18x60	457x1524	88	40	**5A366BC**	**5A366EC**
21x36	530x914	69	31	**5A436BC**	**5A436EC**
21x48	530x1219	81	36	**5A456BC**	**5A456EC**
21x60	530x1524	98	44	**5A466BC**	**5A466EC**
24x36	610x914	76	34	**5A536BC**	**5A536EC**
24x48	610x1219	92	41	**5A556BC**	**5A556EC**
24x60	610x1524	112	51	**5A566BC**	**5A566EC**

Note: Models include 63UP posts.

Genuine Quality.

Genuine Metro!

Super Erecta® Shelving System
The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.

SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.
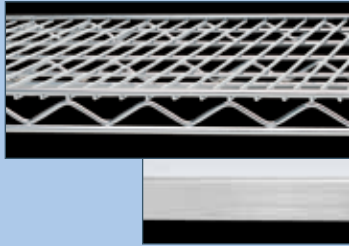
Metro Fact:
Genuine Metro!
Metro created the original post-based shelving unit in 1965. Still today, Metro Super Erecta Shelving is recognized worldwide as the most popular commercial shelving system ever.

NSF

Strong to the Finish.

Shelving Finishes Guide

Wire & Solid

Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel
Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.

NSF

Metroseal 3™ Epoxy
Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings".

Microban antimicrobial product protection

NSF
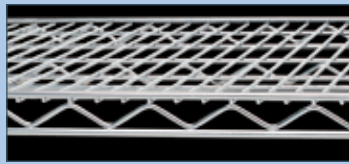
Chrome Plating
The "real" nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.

NSF
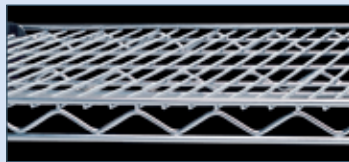
Brite
Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.

NSF

Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes
A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.

Shelving Post Guide

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Stem Caster Mobile Post accepts a Metro stem caster. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 50 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 52 for part numbers.

METRO®

Wire Shelves — `10.01a` `10.10a`

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9$\frac{1}{2}$	4.3	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10$\frac{1}{2}$	4.7	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NS
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	N/A	1818NC	N/A	N/A
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NS
18x36	457x914	9$\frac{1}{2}$	4.3	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14$\frac{1}{2}$	6.6	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8		3036NC	3036NK3	3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5		3048NC	3048NK3	3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26$\frac{1}{2}$	11.8		3060NC	3060NK3	3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0		3072NC	3072NK3	3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2		3636NC	3636NK3	3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4		3648NC	3648NK3	3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1		3660NC	3660NK3	3660NS
36x72	910x1829	34$\frac{1}{2}$	15.4		3672NC	3672NK3	3672NS

Note: With 14" (355mm) shelving, stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be properly fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units maximum post height is 54" (1370mm).
Note: The actual length of the shelves is $\frac{1}{8}$" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is $\frac{1}{8}$" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.
Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.
Note: Super Erecta wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

SiteSelect™ Posts — `10.01a` `10.10a`

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	STATIONARY Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	MOBILE Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
7$\frac{1}{2}$	191	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.3	7P	7PK3						
14$\frac{1}{2}$	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS	1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
27$\frac{1}{2}$	699	1$\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS	1$\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
34$\frac{1}{2}$	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS	2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54$\frac{9}{16}$	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS	3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
62$\frac{9}{16}$	1590	3$\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS	3$\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
							3$\frac{3}{4}$	1.7		70UPK3	
74$\frac{5}{8}$	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS	4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
86$\frac{5}{8}$	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS	4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS
96$\frac{5}{8}$	2454	5$\frac{1}{2}$	2.5	***96P							

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.
Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
†**Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge of $7.00. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69$\frac{3}{8}$" (1762mm) to 69$\frac{7}{8}$" (1775mm).

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Designer Color Shelving — `10.14`

Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any decor.

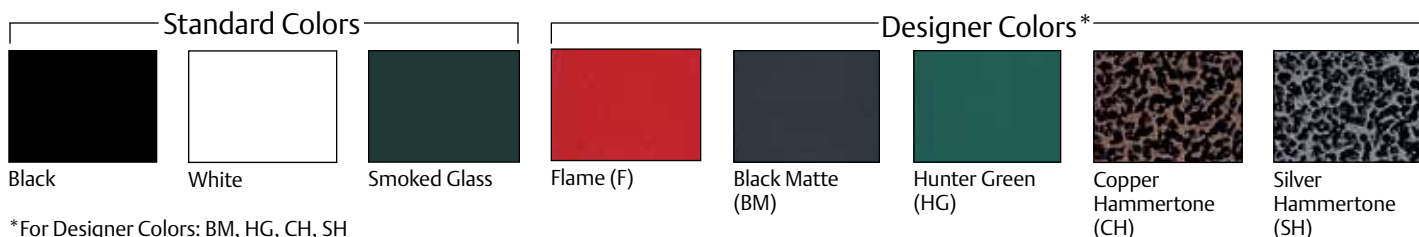| Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	STANDARD COLORS Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	DESIGNER COLORS Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1424NF	1424N-D
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430NF	1430N-D
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436NF	1436N-D
14x42	355x1066	9½	4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442NF	1442N-D
14x48	355x1219	10½	4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448NF	1448N-D
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460NF	1460N-D
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472NF	1472N-D
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818NF	1818N-D
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824NF	1824N-D
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830NF	1830N-D
18x36	457x914	9½	4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836NF	1836N-D
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842NF	1842N-D
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	1848NF	1848N-D
18x54	457x1370	14½	6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854NF	1854N-D
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860NF	1860N-D
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872NF	1872N-D
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124NF	2124N-D
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130NF	2130N-D
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136NF	2136N-D
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142NF	2142N-D
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148NF	2148N-D
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154NF	2154N-D
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160NF	2160N-D
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172NF	2172N-D
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424NF	2424N-D
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430NF	2430N-D
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436NF	2436N-D
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442NF	2442N-D
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448NF	2448N-D
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454NF	2454N-D
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460NF	2460N-D
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472NF	2472N-D

†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Designer Color Shelves.

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.
Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

Posts — `10.14`

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	STATIONARY Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	MOBILE (FOR STEM CASTERS) Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†
7½	191	½	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7PF	7P-D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14½	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13PF	13P-D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27½	699	1¾	0.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27PF	27P-D	1¾	0.75	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UPF	27UP-D
34½	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33PF	33P-D	2	0.9	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UPF	33UP-D
54⁹⁄₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54PF	54P-D	3	1.4	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UPF	54UP-D
62⁹⁄₁₆	1590	3½	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63PF	63P-D	3½	1.6	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UPF	63UP-D
74⁵⁄₈	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74PF	74P-D	4	1.8	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UPF	74UP-D
86⁵⁄₈	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG	86PF	86P-D	4.5	2.0	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UPF	86UP-D

†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Stationary and Mobile Designer Color Posts.

Standard Colors

Black   White   Smoked Glass

Designer Colors*

Flame (F)   Black Matte (BM)   Hunter Green (HG)   Copper Hammertone (CH)   Silver Hammertone (SH)

*For Designer Colors: BM, HG, CH, SH
*To order a Designer Color, add the appropriate color suffix to the desired catalog numbers above.
  Example: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) Hunter Green Shelf = 1836N-D**HG**
  _74" (1880mm) stationary Hunter Green Post = 74P-D**HG.**

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.

- **Starter Units** consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- **Add-On Units** consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.
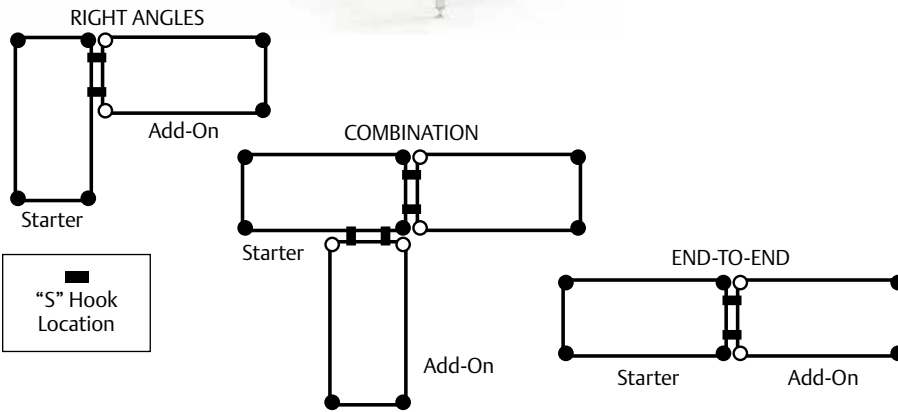
Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

Security "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Bag of 2
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**
Bag of 2

RIGHT ANGLES
Add-On
Starter

COMBINATION
Starter
Add-On

END-TO-END
Starter
Add-On

"S" Hook Location

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

4 Shelves							5 Shelves					
63" (1600mm) Posts (63P)		Chrome-Plated					74" (1880mm) Posts (74P)	Chrome-Plated				
		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm) Long	Cat. No.	N316C	AN316C	N416C	AN416C	N516C	AN516C	5N317C	5AN317C	5N417C	5AN417C	5N517C	5AN517C
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30" (760mm) Long	Cat. No.	N326C	AN326C	N426C	AN426C	N526C	AN526C	5N327C	5AN327C	5N427C	5AN427C	5N527C	5AN527C
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36" (914mm) Long	Cat. No.	N336C	AN336C	N436C	AN436C	N536C	AN536C	5N337C	5AN337C	5N437C	5AN437C	5N537C	5AN537C
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42" (1066mm) Long	Cat. No.	N346C	AN346C	N446C	AN446C	N546C	AN546C	5N347C	5AN347C	5N447C	5AN447C	5N547C	5AN547C
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48" (1219mm) Long	Cat. No.	N356C	AN356C	N456C	AN456C	N556C	AN556C	5N357C	5AN357C	5N457C	5AN457C	5N557C	5AN557C
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60" (1524mm) Long	Cat. No.	N366C	AN366C	N466C	AN466C	N566C	AN566C	5N367C	5AN367C	5N467C	5AN467C	5N567C	5AN567C
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72" (1829mm) Long	Cat. No.	N376C	AN376C	N476C	AN476C	N576C	AN576C	5N377C	5AN377C	5N477C	5AN477C	5N577C	5AN577C
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide (continued)

4 Shelves 63" (1600mm) Posts (63P) — **Super Erecta Brite™**
5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74P) — **Super Erecta Brite™**

		18" (457mm) Wide Starter	18" (457mm) Wide Add-On	21" (530mm) Wide Starter	21" (530mm) Wide Add-On	24" (610mm) Wide Starter	24" (610mm) Wide Add-On	18" (457mm) Wide Starter	18" (457mm) Wide Add-On	21" (530mm) Wide Starter	21" (530mm) Wide Add-On	24" (610mm) Wide Starter	24" (610mm) Wide Add-On
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	N316BR	AN316BR	N416BR	AN416BR	N516BR	AN516BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	N326BR	AN326BR	N426BR	AN426BR	N526BR	AN526BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	N336BR	AN336BR	N436BR	AN436BR	N536BR	AN536BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	N346BR	AN346BR	N446BR	AN446BR	N546BR	AN546BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	N356BR	AN356BR	N456BR	AN456BR	N556BR	AN556BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	N366BR	AN366BR	N466BR	AN466BR	N566BR	AN566BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72" (1829mm)	Cat. No.	N376BR	AN376BR	N476BR	AN476BR	N576BR	AN576BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide (continued)

✔ ✔

4 Shelves 63" (1600mm) Posts (63PK3) — **Metroseal 3 with Microban®**
5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74PK3) — **Metroseal 3 with Microban®**

		18" (457mm) Wide Starter	18" (457mm) Wide Add-On	21" (530mm) Wide Starter	21" (530mm) Wide Add-On	24" (610mm) Wide Starter	24" (610mm) Wide Add-On	18" (457mm) Wide Starter	18" (457mm) Wide Add-On	21" (530mm) Wide Starter	21" (530mm) Wide Add-On	24" (610mm) Wide Starter	24" (610mm) Wide Add-On
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	N316K3	AN316K3	N416K3	AN416K3	N516K3	AN516K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	N326K3	AN326K3	N426K3	AN426K3	N526K3	AN526K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	N336K3	AN336K3	N436K3	AN436K3	N536K3	AN536K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	N346K3	AN346K3	N446K3	AN446K3	N546K3	AN546K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	N356K3	AN356K3	N456K3	AN456K3	N556K3	AN556K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	N366K3	AN366K3	N466K3	AN466K3	N566K3	AN566K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72" (1829mm)	Cat. No.	N376K3	AN376K3	N476K3	AN476K3	N576K3	AN576K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.
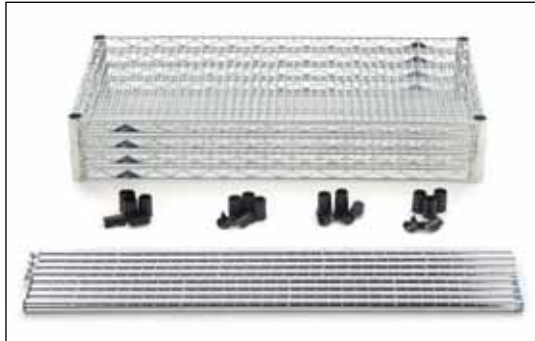
✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Convenience Pak unit in Chrome finish

Super Erecta® Convenience Pak™ — 10.03

- Providing a complete shelving unit in a single box, Convenience Pak shelving is the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal 3 finishes.

Unassembled Convenience Pak™
Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✓
18x36x74¹/₂	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74¹/₂	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74¹/₂	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74¹/₂	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74¹/₂	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74¹/₂	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — 10.45

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity of your system.

- 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).
- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. ⁵/₁₆" (7.9mm) diameter wire.
- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
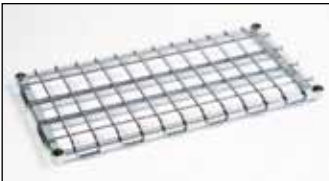
Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	14	6.3	1824DRC	1824DRK3	—
18x30	457x760	18	8.1	1830DRC	1830DRK3	—
18x36	457x914	21	9.4	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS
18x48	457x1219	28	12.6	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS
18x60	457x1524	34	15.3	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS
24x24	610x610	16	7.2	2424DRC	2424DRK3	—
24x30	610x760	20	9.0	2430DRC	2430DRK3	—
24x36	610x914	24	10.8	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS
24x48	610x1219	30	13.5	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS
24x60	610x1524	37	16.6	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

Cantilever Shelves

Cantilever Shelves — 10.06

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24	610	4¹/₂	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	5³/₄	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	6³/₄	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	7³/₄	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	9¹/₂	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Foot Plates — 10.06

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired.
Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**

Stainless Steel.
Cat. No. **9993S**
Black. Cat. No. **9993BL**

Glides — 10.06

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors.
Cat. No. **9991P**

Decorative Leveling Foot — 10.06

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces.
Chrome. Cat. No. **HDFC**
Black. Cat. No. **HDFB**

Wall Clamp — 10.06

• Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish.

• Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.

Cat. No. **9984C**

Post Clamps — 10.06

Joins units together for maximum strength.
Zinc-plated. Cat. No. **9994Z**
Black. Cat. No. **9994BL**

Aluminum Split Sleeves — 10.06

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	**9986Z**
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	**9986S**

Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — 10.06

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

Black Split Sleeve   White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	**9985**
White Plastic Split Sleeves	**9985W**

Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — 10.06

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases.
Cat. No. **SAKITA2**

Basket Shelf — 10.04

3$^1/_2$" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	**DD3448A**
14x48	355x1219	—	**DD3448B**
18x36	457x914	**CC9744A**	**CC9744C**
18x48	457x1219	**CC9744**	**CC9744B**

Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page 42)

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Microban
antimicrobial product protection

Super Erecta Mobile Shelving and Transport Carts

Stem Caster Carts (Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)
- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.

Dolly Trucks (Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)
- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

Consult your Metro representative to configure a solution to fit your needs.

Wire Stem
Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — 11.01

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included.

Overall Height 67$^7/_8$" (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish — Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Chrome Finish — Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48	457x1219	72	32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60	457x1524	88	40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36	530x914	69	31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48	530x1219	81	36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60	530x1524	98	44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36	610x914	76	34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48	610x1219	92	41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60	610x1524	112	51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.

Solid Stem Caster
with galvanized shelves

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — 11.10

- Consist of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a $^1/_8$" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

With Four Galvanized Flat Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts

63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 67$^7/_8$" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	100	45	F536EG
24x48	610x1219	124	56	F556EG
24x60	610x1524	152	69	F566EG

Note: Models are deigned to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta Trucks — With Super Erecta Chrome Wire Shelves — `11.25`
63" (1600mm) Plated Posts and Aluminum Dolly

Consists of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and
5" (127mm), resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
				Catalog Number with Casters		
24x36	610x914	96	43	N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48	610x1219	118	53	N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60	610x1524	142	64	N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68$^7/_{16}$" (1739mm), MC models —70$^1/_{16}$" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.

- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.

- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.

Metro Tip:

In applications where thresholds are frequently encountered, Metro Super Erecta Trucks provide durability and increased stability.

![Super Erecta Wire Truck]
Super Erecta Wire Truck

Slanted Shelf Trucks and Carts — `31.05`

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport.
Standard-duty carts have four poly stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	62$^1/_{16}$	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	140	63	AST35MC
24x48	610x1219	62$^1/_{16}$	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	162	72.4	AST55MC
24x60	610x1524	62$^1/_{16}$	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	187	84.1	AST65MC
24x36	610x914	59$^7/_8$	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	105	47.2	AST35DC
24x48	610x1219	59$^7/_8$	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	125	56.2	AST55DC
24x60	610x1524	59$^7/_8$	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	150	67.5	AST65DC

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36	610x914	13	6	SLT2436NC
24x48	610x1219	17	8	SLT2448NC
24x60	610x1524	22	10	SLT2460NC

![Standard-Duty Slanted Shelf Cart]
Standard-Duty Slanted Shelf Cart

Handles — `11.40`

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Push Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Extended Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.

![Push Handle]
Push Handle

![Extended Handle]
Extended Handle

METRO®

Stem Casters — `11.20`

Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 37 and 42) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
4	102	$1/2$	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	$1^1/2$	0.6	4LD
5	127	$1/2$	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	2	0.9	5LD
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	$2^1/2$	1.1	5M
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°- 160°	-34°-71°	$2^5/8$	1.2	5MB
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-30°- 160°	-34°-71°	$3^1/2$	1.5	5MR
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	$2^1/2$	1.1	5MDA
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	$2^5/8$	1.2	5MDBA
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	$2^3/8$	1.1	5MDRA
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	$2^1/8$	0.9	5MP
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	$2^1/4$	1	5MPB
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2	0.9	5MPR
6	152	$1^1/2$	38	400	182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	$2^1/4$	1.1	6MP
6	152	$1^1/2$	38	400	182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	$2^1/2$	0.9	6MPB
6	152	$1^1/2$	38	400	182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	$2^1/4$	1	6MPR

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.
Note 2: Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — $6^3/32$" ± $1/16$" (155 ± 1.5mm).
Note 3: Load Height for 4LD caster — $4^5/8$" ± $1/16$" (118 ± 1.5mm).
Note 4: Load Height for 5LD caster — $5^5/8$" ± $1/16$" (143 ± 1.5mm).
Note 5: Brakes are foot-operated.

5M   5MB

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

Polymer Casters — `11.20`

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Donut bumpers included.
• All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
• 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
• Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PC	5PCM
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCB	5PCBM
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCR	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC.
Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

5PC   5PCB

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — `11.20`

Stem casters are shipped with donut bumpers at no extra charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	$2^1/2$	1.1	5MDGSA
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	$2^5/8$	1.2	5MDBGSA
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	$2^3/8$	1.1	5MDRGSA
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	$2^1/8$	0.9	5MPGSA
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	$2^1/4$	1	5MPBGSA
5	127	$1^1/4$	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2	0.9	5MPRGSA

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.
Note 2: Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — $6^3/32$" ± $1/16$" (155 ± 1.5mm).
Note 3: All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle.
Note 4: Brakes are foot-operated.

5MDGSA

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	$1^1/2$	38	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475°	-43°-250°	$2^1/5$	1	5MHTP
5	127	$1^1/2$	38	300	135	Stem/Brake	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475°	-43°-250°	$2^4/5$	1.3	5MHTPB
5	127	$1^1/2$	38	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	$2^2/5$	1.1	5MHTN
5	127	$1^1/2$	38	300	135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	3	1.4	5MHTNB

5MHTPB   5MHTNB

Swaged Posts — For cart wash and autoclave applications

Each Type 304 stainless post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post. For use with standard stem casters.

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33	875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	63UPS-SW

Note: For special height posts, please consult your Metro representative.

Swaged Post

Donut Bumpers — 11.40

Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Height (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3^{1}/$_{2}$	89	^{3}/$_{4}$	19	**9992DB***
5^{1}/$_{2}$	140	^{13}/$_{16}$	21	**9992N**

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.

Donut Bumper

Decorative Casters — 10.06

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2^{1}/$_{2}$" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.

HDC5B   HDC5BB

Type	Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2^{1}/$_{2}$	63	Stationary	**HDC3BB**
Swivel	4	100	Mobile	**HDC5B**
Swivel/Brake	4	100	Mobile	**HDC5BB**
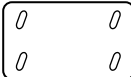
Casters shipped with post inserts (as shown left) for adaptability to mobile posts.

The following information is to assist you in the selection of the appropriate caster for your specific application. Remember, the selection of the proper caster is determined by the load requirements, the operating environment, and other special conditions.
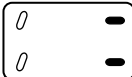
Wheel Material	Resistance to Oil & Grease	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise
Resilient Rubber	Low	Fair	Good	Low
Neoprene	High	Good	Good	Low
Polyurethane	High	Good	Good	Moderate
High Modulus Rubber	High	Good	Good	Low
Conductive	Low	Fair	Good	Low

Caster Tips:

1. The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.

2. Given the same wheel material, the larger the wheel diameter, the greater the load capacity and the better the rollability.

3. Caster mounting patterns affect maneuverability and steering of the equipment.

For maneuverability, use 4 swivel casters.

For steering control use 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters.

4. Plate casters generally have wheels of larger diameter and can usually carry more weight and take more abuse than stem casters.

5. Ball bearings and roller bearings in the wheel generally perform better and carry more weight than engineered plastic bearings or sintered metal bearings. Metro stem casters in the 5MP and the 5MDA series have ball bearings in the swivel and the wheel. Most plate casters have ball bearings in the swivel and ball or roller bearings in the wheel.

6. Wheel tread shapes are generally flat, rounded or tapered. Tapered wheels, like donut-shaped wheels, tend to roll more easily.
   High-modulus donut wheels offer resiliency and mobility, reduce noise, and absorb shock on uneven or rough floors.

Additional stem and plate casters, in various sizes, are available.

Made-To-Order Truck Dollies (Aluminum)* — 11.37

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 53.
The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.
For example, D2448NCB, four #B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.
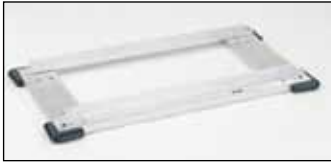
Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3$^1/_8$" (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3$^3/_8$" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
		Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

Note 1: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details
Note 2: "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable.
Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — 11.36

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 53) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.

Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D55PSLN
24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D56PSLN

*Swivel Lock.
Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — 10.01

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.

Staked Post

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54$^9/_{16}$	1385	3	1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62$^9/_{16}$	1590	3$^1/_2$	1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74$^5/_8$	1895	4	1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — 11.37

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7	3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7	3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8	3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8	3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8	3.6	DCT2472N

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

Top view of caster plates
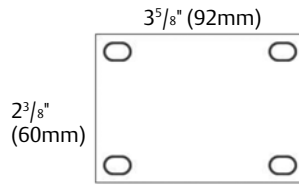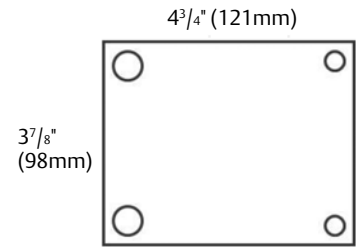
Plate Casters — 11.37

Use in conjunction with Metro "Made-to-Order" truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

3^5/$_8$" (92mm)

2^3/$_8$" (60mm)

B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.

4^3/$_4$" (121mm)

3^7/$_8$" (98mm)

C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Wheel Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Load Weight Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1^3/$_8$	35	225	101	2^1/$_8$	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	**B5DN**
5	125	1^3/$_8$	35	225	101	2^1/$_4$	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	**B5DNB**
5	125	1^3/$_8$	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	**B5DNR**
5	125	1^1/$_4$	31	300	135	2^1/$_8$	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	**B5P**
5	125	1^1/$_4$	31	300	135	2^1/$_4$	1	Brake	Polyurethane	**B5PB**
5	125	1^1/$_4$	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	**B5PR**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DBA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DRA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DSLA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DBA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DRA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DSLA**
6	150	2	51	500	225	4^3/$_4$	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C6P**
6	150	2	51	500	225	4^7/$_8$	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	**C6PB**
6	150	2	51	500	225	3^1/$_2$	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	**C6PR**
6	150	2	51	500	225	5	2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	**C6PS/L-LH**
8	200	2	51	700	315	5^3/$_4$	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C8P**
8	200	2	51	700	315	5^7/$_8$	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	**C8PB**
8	200	2	51	700	315	4^1/$_2$	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	**C8PR**
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	**C8PS/L-LH**

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.
Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.
Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: B5 Series — 6^1/$_4$" (159mm)   C6 Series — 7^1/$_2$" (190mm)   6P Series — 7^7/$_8$" (200mm)
(±^{1}/$_{16}$") (±1.6mm)   C8 Series — 9^1/$_2$" (241mm)   8P Series — 9^{13}/$_{16}$" (249mm)

B5DNB with Wheel Brake

B5P Polyurethane

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — 11.37

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1^1/$_4$	31	300	135	2^1/$_8$	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	**B5PGSA**
5	125	1^1/$_4$	31	300	135	2^1/$_4$	1	Brake	Polyurethane	**B5PBGSA**
5	125	1^1/$_4$	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	**B5PRGSA**
6	150	1^1/$_2$	38	600	270	4^3/$_4$	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C6PGSA**
6	150	1^1/$_2$	38	600	270	4^7/$_8$	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	**C6PBGSA**

See above notes for important specification information.

Dolly Adapter Kits for MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, or MetroMax Q
Required when mounting a MetroMax family unit to a dolly frame.

Cat. No. **DMK-2X**

B5PGSA

General Guidelines for Metro Carts Used in Over-the-Road Applications

For applications where carts are loaded on to or off of trucks for transportation, and/or where thresholds exceeding ^{3}/$_8$" in height are repeatedly encountered:
• A dolly is recommended for maximum useful life.

• Casters of at least 6" diameter are recommended. Consideration should be given to the shock absorbing ability of the caster wheel, but selection will need to be based upon the specifics of the application.
• Aluminum split sleeves and staked posts should be used.

• Weight load should be limited to approximately 750 lbs. depending on the specifics of the application.

Consult your Metro representative with the details of the Over-the-Road application. Each application is unique, and the preceding points are intended only as general guidelines.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — 11.70

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

• How It Works
Brake lock/swivel lock caster sets are operated by two separate foot pedals. One pedal locks the two wheels in a rigid position or releases them to swivel; the other pedal engages and releases brakes on the same two wheels.

• Convenient
Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.

• Casters
Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.

• Recommended Caster Selection
Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 1/4	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 1/4	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 1/2	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

*Above part numbers include the brake/lock mechanism with two casters. Order dolly separately (see page 28). In addition order either two 6P or two 8P casters.
Example: (1) D2436NP and (1) BL6P24 or (1) BL8P24 and two 6P or two 8P.

Tow Bar Asssembly

Tow Bar Assembly — 11.70

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 52).

Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	TBA48

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

Push Handle

Extended Handle

Handles — 11.40

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Push Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Push Handles Cat. No. Stainless	Extended Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Extended Handles Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.

Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — 10.04

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14	355	1.8	0.8	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18	457	2.25	1.0	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21	530	2.5	1.1	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24	610	2.75	1.3	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30	760	3.25	1.5	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG
36	914	3.75	1.7	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	1.8	0.8	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-D
18	457	2.25	1.0	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-D
21	530	2.5	1.1	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-D
24	610	2.75	1.3	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-D
30	760	3.25	1.5		DD30S	
36	914	3.75	1.7		DD36S	

Shelf Divider for
Super Erecta Shelves

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — 9.25

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8
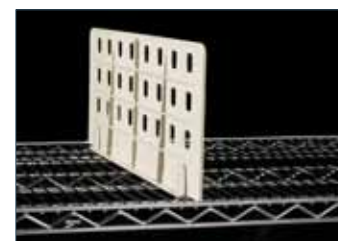
Universal Shelf Divider

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — 10.04

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
14	355	0.58	0.25	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	L14N-1S	L14N-1-D
18	457	0.75	0.33	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	L18N-1S	L18N-1-D
21	530	0.75	0.33	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	L21N-1S	L21N-1-D
24	610	1.0	0.45	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	L24N-1S	L24N-1-D
30	760	2.0	0.9	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	L30N-1S	L30N-1-D
36	914	2.5	1.13	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	L36N-1S	L36N-1-D
42	1066	2.75	1.25	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	L42N-1S	L42N-1-D
48	1219	3.5	1.58	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	L48N-1S	L48N-1-D
54	1370	4.4	1.65	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	L54N-1S	L54N-1-D
60	1524	3.75	1.68	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	L60N-1S	L60N-1-D
72	1828	4.0	1.81	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	L72N-1S	L72N-1-D
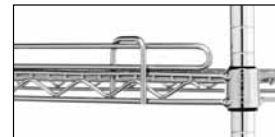
1" (25mm) Ledge

4" (102mm) Ledge

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
14	355	0.83	0.36	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4S	L14N-4-D
18	457	1.5	0.68	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4S	L18N-4-D
21	530	1.75	0.71	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4S	L21N-4-D
24	610	2.0	0.9	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4S	L24N-4-D
30	760	2.25	1.03	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4S	L30N-4-D
36	914	2.75	1.25	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4S	L36N-4-D
42	1066	3.25	1.48	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4S	L42N-4-D
48	1219	3.75	1.68	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4S	L48N-4-D
54	1370	3.8	1.73	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4S	L54N-4-D
60	1524	4.0	1.81	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4S	L60N-4-D
72	1828	5.0	2.25	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4S	L72N-4-D

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Designer Color Ledges.

◆ Microban® antimicrobial product protection

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO®

Enclosure Panel

Enclosure Panels — `10.04` `10.30`

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width/Height (in.)	(mm)	For Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	Grid Opening (in.)	(mm)	Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12³/₈x50³/₄	313x1289	54	1370	2⁷/₈x3⁵/₈	73x92	3	1.4	**EP35C**	EP35S
12³/₈x59³/₄	313x1518	63	1600	2⁷/₈x3⁵/₈	73x92	4	1.8	**EP36C**	EP36S
12³/₈x70¹/₂	313x1791	74	1880	2⁷/₈x3⁵/₈	73x92	6	2.7	**EP37C**	
18³/₈x50³/₄	464x1289	54	1370	3³/₈x3⁵/₈	86x92	5	2.3	**EP55C**	EP55S
18³/₈x59³/₄	464x1518	63	1600	3³/₈x3⁵/₈	86x92	6	2.7	**EP56C**	EP56S
18³/₈x70¹/₂	464x1791	74	1800	3³/₈x3⁵/₈	86x92	7	3.2	**EP57C**	

All panels are ⁷/₈" (22mm) deep.
Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).

Ordering Guide for Enclosure Panels

Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Wire Shelving Units Super Erecta Solid Shelving Units

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54	1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35
						(1) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36
						(1) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37
						(1) EP57

Backs — Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

For Wire Shelves:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(3) EP55	(1) EP35
			(1) EP55		(1) EP55	(2) EP55		(3) EP55
63	1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(3) EP56	(1) EP36
			(1) EP56		(1) EP56	(2) EP56		(3) EP56
74	1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(2) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(3) EP57	(1) EP37
			(1) EP57		(1) EP57	(2) EP57		(3) EP57

For Solid Shelves*:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35	N/A
				(1) EP55		N/A	(2) EP55	N/A
63	1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36	N/A
				(1) EP56		N/A	(2) EP56	N/A
74	1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37	N/A
				(1) EP57		N/A	(2) EP57	N/A

*Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).


Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels
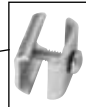
8 included per kit

Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

It is recommended that additional clamp assemblies are used to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For the most abusive mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Cat. No. **9970Z**   Kit of 8 clamp assemblies

x2   x2
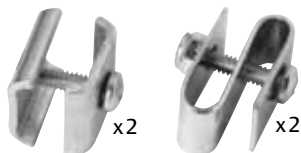
Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

Cat. No. **9970EPZ**

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 9.25

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	**MD18-16**
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	**MD18-20**
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	**MD18-24**
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	**MD24-16**
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	**MD24-20**
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	**MD24-24**

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.
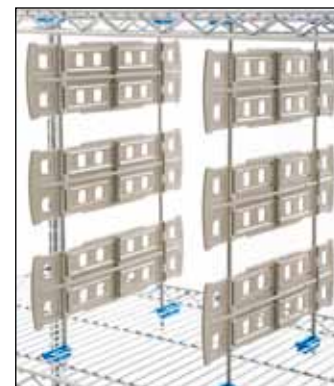
Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

Rods and Tabs — 10.04

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents.

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	**R52C**	**R52S**
63	61	1549	1	0.5	**R61C**	**R61S**
74	72	1830	1¼	0.6	**R72C**	**R72S**
86	84	2135	1½	0.7	**R84C**	**R84S**

Tabs

Rods are shipped with 4 tabs per rod.

Additional Tabs —
Bag of 12
Cat. No. **9084Z**
Note: Standard tabs are plated steel.

Rod with Tab in place

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — 10.04

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy square snake frames. Plated finish.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated
18x24	457x610	5	2.3	**SF31N3C**
18x30	457x760	6	2.7	**SF32N3C**
18x36	457x914	6½	2.7	**SF33N3C**
18x42	457x1066	7	3.2	**SF34N3C**
18x48	457x1219	7¾	3.5	**SF35N3C**
18x60	457x1524	8	3.6	**SF36N3C**
18x72	457x1829	9	4.1	**SF37N3C**
21x24	530x610	5	2.3	**SF41N3C**
21x30	530x760	6	2.7	**SF42N3C**
21x36	530x914	6½	2.7	**SF43N3C**
21x42	530x1066	7	3.2	**SF44N3C**
21x48	530x1219	8	3.6	**SF45N3C**
21x60	530x1524	8½	3.8	**SF46N3C**
21x72	530x1829	10	4.5	**SF47N3C**
2 4x24	610x610	6	2.7	**SF51N3C**
24x30	610x760	7	3.2	**SF52N3C**
24x36	610x914	7½	3.4	**SF53N3C**
24x42	610x1066	8	3.6	**SF54N3C**
24x48	610x1219	9	4.1	**SF55N3C**
24x60	610x1524	10	4.5	**SF56N3C**
24x72	610x1829	11	5.0	**SF57N3C**

Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Hanger Rails — 10.05

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	1	.45	**H114C**	2**H114B**	**H114W**	**H114-DSG**	**H114-D**
18	457	1¼	.57	**H118C**	**H118B**	**H118W**	**H118-DSG**	**H118-D**
24	610	1½	.68	**H124C**	**H124B**	**H124W**	**H124-DSG**	**H124-D**
30	760	1½	.68	**H130C**	**H130B**	**H130W**	**H130-DSG**	**H130-D**
36	914	2	.90	**H136C**	**H136B**	**H136W**	**H136-DSG**	**H136-D**
48	1219	2½	1.13	**H148C**	**H148B**	**H148W**	**H148-DSG**	**H148-D**

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.

Hanger Rail
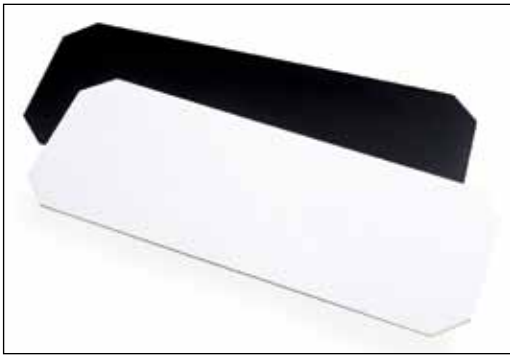
Decorator Shelf Inlays

Decorator Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI

Clear Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4	21x36	530x914	2136CI-4
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4	21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4	21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4	24x36	610x914	2436CI-4
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4	24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4	24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4
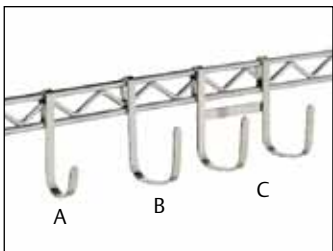
Snap-on Hooks

Snap-On Hooks — 10.05

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	$3^{7}/_{16}$	90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	$3^{7}/_{16}$	90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	$3^{7}/_{16}$	90	HK26C	

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — 10.05

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18", 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.
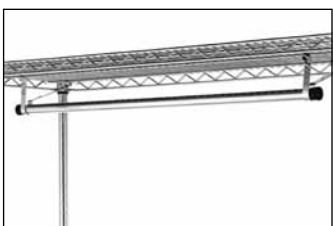
Tube Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24	610	$2^{1}/_{2}$	1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30	760	$2^{1}/_{2}$	1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36	914	3	1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42	1066	$3^{1}/_{2}$	1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48	1219	$3^{1}/_{2}$	1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60	1524	4	1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72	1828	$4^{1}/_{2}$	2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC

Tray Slides — 10.04

Free up shelves for more efficient use of space. Available in chrome and Metroseal 3 finish. 22³/₄" H. (578mm).

Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Depth (in.)	(mm)	Slide Profile (in.)	(mm)	On Center Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Weight/Pair (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
14⁵/₈	371	2¹/₄	56	1¹/₂	37	1¹/₂	37	18	457	9¹/₂	4.3	**15SNC**	**15SNK3**
20	508	2¹/₄	56	1¹/₂	37	1¹/₂	37	24	610	11	5.0	**20SNC**	**20SNK3**

Tray Slides

Super Erecta® Slide System — 10.04

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta® wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
10¹/₄x20³/₈x21⁵/₈	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4³/₄	2.1	**SS2NC**
10¹/₄x14x17¹/₈	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3¹/₂	1.5	**SS3NC**
10¹/₄x25¹/₈x17¹/₈	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	**SS4NC**

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.04

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US18NA**
*For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US21NA**
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US24NA**

*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.

Adjustable Undershelf Slide

File Basket — 10.05

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

• Measures 2⁵/₈"W. x 12³/₄" L. x 8³/₄" H. (67mm W. x 324mm L. x 222mm H.).

• Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.

• Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2⁵/₈x12³/₄	63x330	8³/₄	228	2.1	1.0	**PH1239C**

File Basket

Microban®
antimicrobial product protection

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Large Display/Storage Basket

Storage Baskets — 10.05

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
13³/₈x5x7	345x127x180	8¹/₂	4	H209C	H209B	H209W	H209-DSG
17³/₈x7¹/₂x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210B	H210W	H210-DSG
17³/₈x7¹/₂x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212B	H212W	H212-DSG
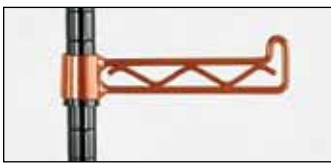
Swing Hanger

Swing Hanger — 10.05

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Red epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.)	(mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
6¹/₄	160	20	9	H110R

Extension Display Hanger

Extension Display Hanger — 10.05

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

*White, smoked glass and designer colors also available. Allow 4-6 week lead time.

Color Shelf Marker — 10.05

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size (in.)	(mm)	Color	Cat. No.	Shelf Marker Size (in.)	(mm)	Color	Cat. No.
6x1$\frac{1}{4}$	152x32	Blue	**CSM6-B**	6x1$\frac{1}{4}$	152x32	White	**CSM6-W**
6x1$\frac{1}{4}$	152x32	Green	**CSM6-G**	6x1$\frac{1}{4}$	152x32	Yellow	**CSM6-Y**
6x1$\frac{1}{4}$	152x32	Red	**CSM6-R**	6x1$\frac{1}{4}$	152x32	Gray	**CSM6-GR**
6x1$\frac{1}{4}$	152x32	Tan	**CSM6-T**				

Color Shelf Markers

CSM6-B   CSM6-G   CSM6-R   CSM6-T   CSM6-W   CSM6-Y   CSM6-GR

Label Holders

It's easy to identify shelf contents with these snap-on plastic holders, available in four styles and a variety of sizes. Labels not included.

1$\frac{1}{4}$" (32mm) Label Holders — 10.05

Gray. Holds most commercial labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Label Size (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3x1$\frac{1}{4}$	75x32	All		**9990P**
13x1$\frac{1}{4}$	330x32	18	457	**9990P1**
19x1$\frac{1}{4}$	480x32	24	610	**9990P2**
25x1$\frac{1}{4}$	635x32	30	760	**9990P30**
31x1$\frac{1}{4}$	725x32	36	914	**9990P3**
43x1$\frac{1}{4}$	1090x32	48	1219	**9990P4**
55x1$\frac{1}{4}$	1395x32	60	1520	**9990P5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

1$\frac{1}{4}$" (32mm) Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — 10.05

Clear plastic allows decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1$\frac{1}{4}$" (32mm) labels.

Label Size (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3x1$\frac{1}{4}$	75x32	All		**9990CL**
13x1$\frac{1}{4}$	330x32	18	457	**9990CL1**
19x1$\frac{1}{4}$	480x32	24	610	**9990CL2**
25x1$\frac{1}{4}$	635x32	30	760	**9990CL30**
31x1$\frac{1}{4}$	725x32	36	914	**9990CL3**
43x1$\frac{1}{4}$	1090x32	48	1219	**9990CL4**
55x1$\frac{1}{4}$	1395x32	60	1520	**9990CL5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — 10.05

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1$\frac{1}{4}$" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Label Size (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3x1$\frac{1}{4}$	75x32	All		**9990SL**
13x1$\frac{1}{4}$	330x32	18	457	**9990SL1**
19x1$\frac{1}{4}$	480x32	24	610	**9990SL2**
25x1$\frac{1}{4}$	635x32	30	760	**9990SL30**
31x1$\frac{1}{4}$	725x32	36	914	**9990SL3**
43x1$\frac{1}{4}$	1090x32	48	1219	**9990SL4**
55x1$\frac{1}{4}$	1395x32	60	1520	**9990SL5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

Slanted Label Holder

METRO®

Metro Bins — `10.08`
Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

- Hopper-front design allows for easy access and clear visibility
- Lightweight, durable polypropylene and polyethylene bins have molded front slots to accept labels.
- For application specific totes refer to index.

Shelf Bins — Nesting

Supply Bins — Stacking

MB30265B

MB30283B
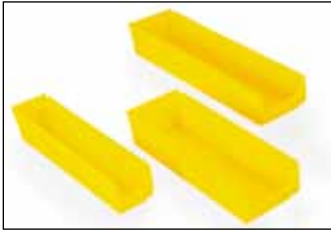
MB34240G

Shelf Bins — Nesting
These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd.23 Wt./Ctn. (lbs.)	(kg)	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
11⁵/₈x4¹/₈x4	295x105x102	9	4.1	24	Yellow	**MB30120Y**	**MB40120**	24
11⁵/₈x6¹/₈x4	295x168x102	7	3.2	12	Yellow	**MB30130Y**	**MB40130**	24
17⁷/₈x4¹/₈x4	454x105x102	7	3.2	12	Yellow	**MB30128Y**	**MB40120**	24
17⁷/₈x6⁵/₈x4	454x168x102	9	4.1	12	Yellow	**MB30138Y**	**MB40130**	24
17⁷/₈x11¹/₈x4	454x283x102	15	6.8	12	Yellow	**MB30178Y**	**MB40170**	24
23⁵/₈x4¹/₈x4	600x105x102	11	4.9	12	Yellow	**MB30124Y**	**MB40120**	24
23⁵/₈x6⁵/₈x4	600x168x102	8	3.6	6	Yellow	**MB30164Y**	**MB40130**	24
23⁵/₈x11¹/₈x4	600x283x102	11	4.9	6	Yellow	**MB30174Y**	**MB40170**	24

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.
(For example: MB30138Y is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)
Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton.
(For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers).

Supply Bins — Stacking
Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading.

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt./Ctn. (lbs.)	(kg)	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
10⁷/₈x5¹/₂x5	276x140x127	10	4.5	12	Blue	**MB30230B**	**MB40230**	6
10⁷/₈x11x5	276x279x127	10	4.5	6	Blue	**MB30235B**	**MB40230**	6
14³/₄x5¹/₂x5	375x140x127	13	5.9	12	Blue	**MB30234B**	N/A	
14³/₄x8¹/₄x7	375x210x178	24	10.9	12	Blue	**MB30240B**	**MB40245**	6
14³/₄x16¹/₂x7	375x419x178	21	9.5	6	Blue	**MB30250B**	**MB40245**	6
18x8¹/₄x9	457x210x229	17	7.7	6	Blue	**MB30265B***	**MB40265**	6
20x12³/₈x6	508x314x203	9	4.1	3	Blue	**MB30281B***	N/A	
20x18³/₈x12	508x467x305	7	3.2	1	Blue	**MB30283B***	N/A	
8x20¹/₂x7	205x521x178	21	9.5	6	Tan	**MB30348T†**		

*MB30265B, MB30281B, MB30283B are not designed for use with hanging rail system.
†Includes two dividers.
Note: MB30234B, MB30281B, MB30283B — no dividers available.
Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems.
Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.
(For example: MB30235B is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)
Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton
(For example: 1 MB40230 = 6 dividers, the list price is for 6 dividers).

Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting
Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt./Ctn. (lbs.)	(kg)	Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Cat. No.
24¹/₂x19x9¹/₂	622x483x241	20	9.1	6	Gray	**MB34240G**

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.
(For example: MB34240G is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18 etc. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)

Shelving and Cart Covers — 11.80

- Help protect contents from dust and other air-borne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced Corners: Help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)

Length/Height		White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated	
(in.)	(mm)	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	**18X36X54UC**	**18X36X54VUC**	**18X36X54C**	**18X36X54VC**
36x62	914x1550	**18X36X62UC**	**18X36X62VUC**	**18X36X62C**	**18X36X62VC**
48x54	1219x1370	**18X48X54UC**	**18X48X54VUC**	**18X48X54C**	**18X48X54VC**
48x62	1219x1550	**18X48X62UC**	**18X48X62VUC**	**18X48X62C**	**18X48X62VC**
60x54	1524x1370	**18X60X54UC**	**18X60X54VUC**	**18X60X54C**	**18X60X54VC**
60x62	1524x1550	**18X60X62UC**	**18X60X62VUC**	**18X60X62C**	**18X60X62VC**
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370	**21X48X54UC**	**21X48X54VUC**	**21X48X54C**	**21X48X54VC**
48x62	1219x1550	**21X48X62UC**	**21X48X62VUC**	**21X48X62C**	**21X48X62VC**
48x74	1219x1850	**21X48X74UC**	**21X48X74VUC**	**21X48X74C**	**21X48X74VC**
60x54	1524x1370	**21X60X54UC**	**21X60X54VUC**	**21X60X54C**	**21X60X54VC**
60x62	1524x1550	**21X60X62UC**	**21X60X62VUC**	**21X60X62C**	**21X60X62VC**
60x74	1524x1850	**21X60X74UC**	**21X60X74VUC**	**21X60X74C**	**21X60X74VC**
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	**24X36X54UC**	**24X36X54VUC**	**24X36X54C**	**24X36X54VC**
36x62	914x1550	**24X36X62UC**	**24X36X62VUC**	**24X36X62C**	**24X36X62VC**
36x74	914x1850	**24X36X74UC**	**24X36X74VUC**	**24X36X74C**	**24X36X74VC**
48x54	1219x1370	**24X48X54UC**	**24X48X54VUC**	**24X48X54C**	**24X48X54VC**
48x62	1219x1550	**24X48X62UC**	**24X48X62VUC**	**24X48X62C**	**24X48X62VC**
48x74	1219x1850	**24X48X74UC**	**24X48X74VUC**	**24X48X74C**	**24X48X74VC**
60x54	1524x1370	**24X60X54UC**	**24X60X54VUC**	**24X60X54C**	**24X60X54VC**
60x62	1524x1550	**24X60X62UC**	**24X60X62VUC**	**24X60X62C**	**24X60X62VC**
60x74	1524x1850	**24X60X74UC**	**24X60X74VUC**	**24X60X74C**	**24X60X74VC**
72x54	1825x1370	**24X72X54UC**	**24X72X54VUC**	**24X72X54C**	**24X72X54VC**
72x62	1825x1550	**24X72X62UC**	**24X72X62VUC**	**24X72X62C**	**24X72X62VC**
72x74	1825x1850	**24X72X74UC**	**24X72X74VUC**	**24X72X74C**	**24X72X74VC**

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height		
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	**GWCVC41**
36x52	914x1320	**GWCVC62**

Clear Vinyl
Cart Cover

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Keyboard Tray

Keyboard Tray — 10.06

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L. (559mm) x 15^1/$_2$" W. (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29^1/$_2$" L. (749mm) x 15^1/$_2$" W. (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**

Wire Management Clip

Wire Management Clip — 10.06

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	**CWM**

Power Strip

Power Strip — 10.06

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1^1/$_2$	38	48	1219	6	2.72	**CPS48**

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — 10.06

- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24^1/$_4$" (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)

Cat. No. **LTFMA**
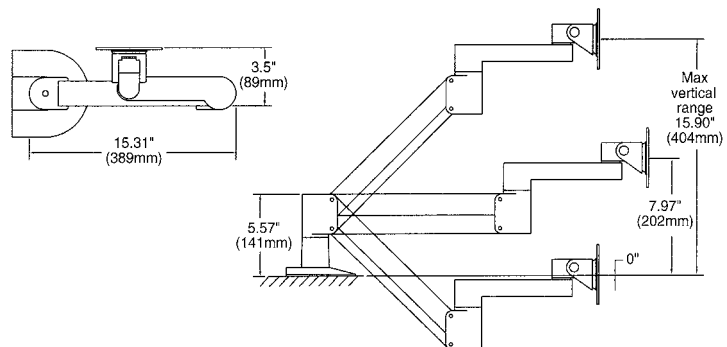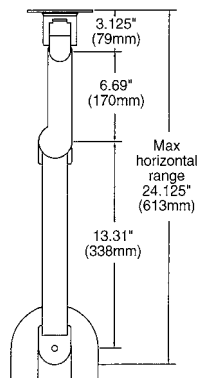
Call today!

1.800.992.1776

A customer service representative is standing by to assist you.

METRO®

"Thank you for calling Metro, how can we help you?"

Flat
Galvanized

Flat
Stainless
Steel

Louvered/
Embossed
Stainless
Steel

Autoclavable
Cart
Washable
Stainless
Steel

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving
Setting the standard for solid shelving.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.

• Shelf design features a $1/8$" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills.

• Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation.

• Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.

• **Galvanized shelves** with uncoated cast corners are ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

• **Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

• **Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black powder-coated corners

Metro Tip:
Use Metro Flat Solid Shelving at the bottom of a storage unit to maintain cleanliness by providing a barrier between floor and shelf contents above.

SiteSelect Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — 10.20
Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
$7^1/_2$	191	$1/_2$	0.3	**7P**	**7UP**		
$14^1/_2$	370	1	0.5	**13P**	**13UP**	**13PS**	**13UPS**
$27^1/_2$	699	$1^3/_4$	0.75	**27P**	**27UP**	**27PS**	**27UPS**
$34^1/_2$	875	2	0.9	**33P**	**33UP**	**33PS**	**33UPS**
$54^9/_{16}$	1385	3	1.4	**54P**	**54UP**	**54PS**	**54UPS**
$62^9/_{16}$	1590	$3^1/_2$	1.6	**63P**	**63UP**	**63PS**	**63UPS**
$74^5/_8$	1895	4	1.8	**74P**	**74UP**	**74PS**	**74UPS**
$86^5/_8$	2200	5	2.3	**86P**	**86UP**	**86PS**	**86UPS**
$96^5/_8$	2454	$5^1/_2$	2.5	*****96P**			

†**Note:** Special length posts are available.
  Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . .
  This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of $69^3/_8$" (1762mm) to $69^7/_8$" (1775mm).
 *Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
 **Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering
   for alternate recommendations.

SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — `10.20`

Shelves are priced and sold individually. For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	GALVANIZED Cat. No. Flat	GALVANIZED Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL Cat. No. Flat	STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS

Note: For 24"x72" (610x1829mm) size, contact your Metro representative.
Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg).

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction will address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

> **Metro Tip:**
> Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).

Super Erecta® Counter Units — `10.35`

To create a counter unit, select the following components:
2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, listed above
2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, listed above
2 each — upper front posts, listed below
2 each — lower front posts, listed below
2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (page 66).

Special Posts For Counter Units — `10.35`

	Unit Height (in.)	(mm)	Post Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63	1600	28⅝	727	1½	0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74	1880	40⅝	1032	2	0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights		34½	877	2	0.9	33PM	33PMS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

4" (101mm) Ledges

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	7 1/2	3.4	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	9	4.1	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	10 1/2	4.7	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	12	5.4	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	13 1/2	6.0	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	16 1/2	7.4	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	19 1/2	8.7	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	22 1/2	10.1	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	30	13.5	L60WC	L60WS

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.
Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

Rods with Tab in place

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60	1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72	1830	1 1/4	0.6	R72FC
86	84	2135	1 1/2	0.7	R84FC

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Additional Tabs
Bag of 6
Cat. No. **9184Z**
Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.

Shelf Dividers — 10.25

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. Eight inch (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips (provided).

Shelf Dividers

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18	457	13 1/2	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21	530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24	610	16 1/2	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — 10.25

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. Cat. No. **9998Z**

Joining Clamp

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.25

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Solid
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

*For application-specific totes, refer to index.

Erecta Shelf ® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.

- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
- Accessories create a truly versatile system.

Erecta Shelf ® Uprights — 10.50

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12x53$\frac{1}{2}$	305x1359	7	3.2	1252C
12x63$\frac{1}{2}$	305x1613	8	3.3	1262C
12x73$\frac{1}{2}$	305x1867	9	4.1	1272C
12x88$\frac{1}{2}$	305x2248	11	5.0	1287C
18x53$\frac{1}{2}$	457x1359	8	3.3	1852C
18x63$\frac{1}{2}$	457x1613	9	4.1	1862C
18x73$\frac{1}{2}$	457x1867	11	5.0	1872C
18x88$\frac{1}{2}$	457x2248	13$\frac{1}{2}$	6.2	1887C

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf ® Wire Shelves — 10.50

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	1224C
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	1230C
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	1236C
12x42	305x1066	8$\frac{1}{4}$	3.7	1242C
12x48	305x1219	9$\frac{1}{2}$	4.2	1248C
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	1260C
18x24	457x610	6$\frac{1}{2}$	2.9	1824C
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830C
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	1836C
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	1842C
18x48	457x1219	12$\frac{1}{2}$	5.6	1848C
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	1860C

Shelf Dividers — 10.56

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated
12	305	12	5.4	DD12C
18	457	13$\frac{1}{2}$	6.1	DD18C
24	610	16$\frac{1}{2}$	7.4	DD24C

Shelf Divider

Corner Braces

Join units at right angles and eliminate the need for one upright with the use of two corner braces per shelf.
Cat. No. **9999Z**

Corner Brace

Upright — Shelf

HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black powder-coated corners

HD Super Post

Stainless solid shelving has black powder-coated corners. Galvanized solid shelving has uncoated cast corners.

HD Super™ shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super Stem Caster Post

HD Super Stem Caster

HD Super™ Solid Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

- Large 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.
- Shelf options include flat or louvered/embossed styles, and galvanized or stainless steel finishes.

HD Super Flat Shelves — 10.65

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Galvanized	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HFG	1836HFS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HFG	1842HFS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HFG	1848HFS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HFG	1854HFS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HFG	1860HFS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HFG	2436HFS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HFG	2442HFS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HFG	2448HFS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HFG	2454HFS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HFG	2460HFS

HD Super Louvered/Embossed Shelves — 10.65

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HLS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HLS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HLS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HLS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HLS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HLS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HLS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HLS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HLS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HLS

Note: The weight capacity of a HD Super Shelf is 1,000 lbs. (457kg) per shelf, evenly distributed across shelf.

HD Super Stationary Posts — 10.65

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
56	1421	5.8	2.6	54HPC	54HPS
64	1624	6.3	2.9	63HPC	63HPS
76	1929	7.5	3.4	74HPC	74HPS

*Height includes leveling foot and cap.
Note: Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.
Packaging: 4 posts to a carton.

HD Super Stem Caster Posts — 10.65

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54⁹/₁₆	1386	5.7	2.5	54UHPC	54UHPS
62⁹/₁₆	1590	6.3	2.8	63UHPC	63UHPS
74⁵/₈	1894	7.5	3.3	74UHPC	74UHPS

HD Super Stem Casters — 10.65

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1¹/₂	38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	3¹/₂	1.5	5HHP
5	127	1¹/₂	38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	3³/₄	1.5	5HHPB

Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).

HD Super™ Dunnage Shelves — 10.67

Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)
- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on H.D. $1^5/8$" (41mm) posts only.
- Removable wire deck.
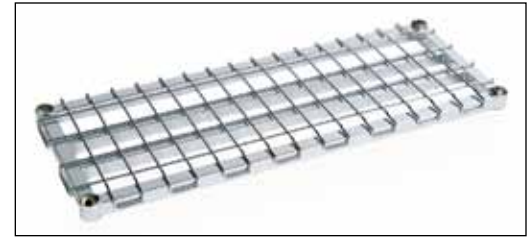
HD Super Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48	457x1219	35	15.7	**1848HDRC**	**1848HDRK3**	**1848HDRS**
18x60	457x1524	43	19.3	**1860HDRC**	**1860HDRK3**	**1860HDRS**
24x48	610x1219	38	17.1	**2448HDRC**	**2448HDRK3**	**2448HDRS**
24x60	610x1524	47	21.1	**2460HDRC**	**2460HDRK3**	**2460HDRS**

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.
Note: Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf — 10.67

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	**1254CHC**	**1254CHS**
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	**1260CHC**	**1260CHS**

HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

HD Super™ Replacement Parts — 10.65

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. **9986HZ**

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeves

4 pair per bag
Plastic — Cat. No. **9985H**

Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

Post Clamps
Cat. No. **9994HZ**

Post Clamp

Replacement $5^1/2$" (140mm) Donut Bumpers
Cat. No. **9992H**h
Above fit $1^5/8$" (41mm) posts only.

Replacement $5^1/2$" (140mm) Donut Bumper

$3^1/2$" (89mm) Foot Plates
Cat. No. **9993HS**

$3^1/2$" (89mm) Foot Plate

Wall Mounting Brackets
(not shown)
Cat. No. **9984HZ**

◆ Microban® antimicrobial product protection

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

WALL SHELVING & CARTS

Wall-to-wall efficiency.

SmartWall G3™ Productivity System
Organized, efficient wall space at work.

A unique storage and work station system for often underutilized wall space.

Wall-mounted tracks are the foundation for attaching . . .

- Productivity stations with grids, accessories, and storage shelves

- Wall Shelving using uprights and Metro shelves

- Customizable storage space using combinations of shelving, grids, and specialized accessories

SmartWall G3 will keep these areas cleaner and more organized.

- Prep areas

- Janitorial supply

- Above carts that are in a staging area or a storage room

- Above sinks, work tables, casework, equipment, or bulk floor storage

Flexible, Robust Design: Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt: Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install: Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean: Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes: Super Erecta Brite for dry environments; Metroseal 3 epoxy for wet or damp environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors and product degradation.

NSF®

General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. *(Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).)*

Uprights.

15" (381mm) uprights:	1 shelf tier maximum
30" (762mm) uprights:	3 shelf tiers maximum
45" (1143mm) uprights:	4 shelf tiers maximum

Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall G3 shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

Configuring Basic Wall Shelving

Ordering Guide

Single Shelving Unit

1. Select a wall track or tracks.
2. Select two uprights.
3. Select from Super Erecta wire or solid shelves, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, or MetroMax i shelves.
4. Select single shelf supports (2 per shelf)

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40BR	Wall Track
2	SWU45BR	Upright
1	2436BR	Wire Shelf
2	SWS24BR	Single Shelf Support
2	1836BR	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18BR	Single Shelf Support

Side-by-Side Shelving Unit

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW56K3	Wall Track
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
4	SWU30K3	Upright
6	1830NK3	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
4	SWD18K3	Double Shelf Support

Single shelf supports are used on the ends of the wall shelf unit. Double (or Intermediate) shelf supports are used to join adjacent units.

S
Single Shelf Support

D
Double (Intermediate) Shelf Support

Configuring Basic Task Stations

General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. *(Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).)*

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
1	1836NK3	Wire Shelf
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid
1	SWA1	Accessory Pack

Ordering Guide

Medium-Duty Task Station — up to 400 lbs. (181kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select uprights. (two per task station)
3. Select shelves and single shelf supports. (two supports per shelf)
4. Select grid and accessories.

Notes:
- Most often shelves and grids of the same length are used together.
- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 400 lbs. (181kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

Standard-Duty Task Station — up to 250 lbs. (113kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select grid or multiple grids.
3. Select SWGB1 grid bracket kit. (one per grid)
4. Select accessories including bulk grid shelves (pictured).

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	WG3036K3	Wire Grid
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf
1	SWA2	Accessory Pack

Notes:
- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 250 lbs. (113kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

- Grids may be mounted to the wall without wall tracks using SWGB2 or WGBRKT grid bracket kits.

Medium-Duty Task Station — 10.42b
Cat. No. SWK36-1
- Bulk overhead storage space with a 1836NK3 wire shelf
- 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- 40" (1 016mm) track
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
  40" x 31^1/$_4$" (1016 x 793mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	1836NK3	Shelf
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid

Standard-Duty Task Station — 10.42b
Cat. No. SWK36-2
- Standard duty 50 lb. capacity overhead shelf
- 40" (1016mm) track and 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm) grid space
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
  40" x 39^{11}/$_{16}$" (1016 x 1008mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	WG3036K3	Grid
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf

Accessory Pack — Sink — 10.42b
Cat. No. SWA1
- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	IWA-11K3	Lid Holder
1	FCH	Utensil Cylinder
1	FC1	Cylinder Holder
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook

Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack — Prep — 10.42b
Cat. No. SWA2
- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	PBA-GSDK3	Small Shelf
2	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	DD3722A	Bin Holder
1	MB30230B	Small Bin
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook

Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

SmartWall G3 can be configured in endless combinations of storage shelves, task station grids, and space management accessories. Visit metro.com/SWG3 for more ideas on how to put wall space to work.

METRO®

SmartWall G3 Components — 10.42

NSF

Wall Track

x2   x2   x2   x1
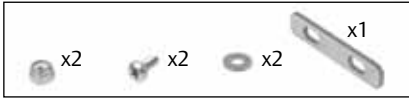
Hardware

Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

- Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.
- Replacement joiner plate (1) and stop fastener hardware (2 sets): Cat. No. RPTRK-HDWE

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
40	1016	$^3/_4$	19	$1^9/_{16}$	40	5.0	2.2	SW40BR	SW40K3
56	1423	$^3/_4$	19	$1^9/_{16}$	40	6.0	2.6	SW56BR	SW56K3
72	1829	$^3/_4$	19	$1^9/_{16}$	40	7.0	3.1	SW72BR	SW72K3

*Note: Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal 3 tracks is available. Cat. No. TP-K2.

Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

- Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.
- $1^1/_2$" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on $1^1/_2$" (38mm) increments

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	(mm)	Number of Slots	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
16	406	$1^1/_8$	29	$1^7/_8$	48	7	1.8	0.8	SWU15BR	SWU15K3
31	787	$1^1/_8$	29	$1^7/_8$	48	17	3.5	1.5	SWU30BR	SWU30K3
$44^1/_2$	1130	$1^1/_8$	29	$1^7/_8$	48	26	5.3	2.3	SWU45BR	SWU45K3

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

- Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves.
- Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit.
- Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Shelf Supports

Single Support

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	$16^9/_{16}$	421	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	2.5	1.1	SWS14BR	SWS14K3
18" (457mm)	$20^9/_{16}$	522	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.0	1.3	SWS18BR	SWS18K3
21" (530mm)	$23^9/_{16}$	598	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.5	1.5	SWS21BR	SWS21K3
24" (610mm)	$26^9/_{16}$	675	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.5	1.5	SWS24BR	SWS24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Double (intermediate) Support

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	$16^9/_{16}$	421	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	2.5	1.1	SWD14BR	SWD14K3
18" (457mm)	$20^9/_{16}$	522	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.0	1.3	SWD18BR	SWD18K3
21" (530mm)	$23^9/_{16}$	598	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.5	1.5	SWD21BR	SWD21K3
24" (610mm)	$26^9/_{16}$	675	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.5	1.5	SWD24BR	SWD24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

SWGB1

x2   x4

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB1
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB2
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0	0.9	WGBRKT

SWGB2   WGBRKT

x6   x6

Wire Grids

- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
18x30	457x760	7.5	3.3	—	WG1830K3
18x36	457x914	9.0	4.1	WG1836BR	WG1836K3
18x48	457x1219	12.0	5.4	WG1848BR	WG1848K3
18x60	457x1524	14.0	6.4	WG1860BR	WG1860K3
24x36	610x914	12.0	5.4	—	WG2436K3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	7.0	—	WG2448K3
30x36	760x914	12.8	5.8	—	WG3036K3
30x48	760x1219	16.5	7.5	—	WG3048K3
33x54	838x1370	21.0	9.5	PBA-GPC	—

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

A Shelf with Retaining Edge
Q/R Flatware Cylinder Holder
D F E
N Bottle Holder
G 6" Pronged Hook
C 12"x24" Grid Shelf

M Tray Drying Rack
K Slanted Lid Holder/Drying Shelf
L Lid Holder/Drying Shelf
B Light-Duty Shelf
H Wire Basket
O Large Utensil Holder
U Pendaflex Holder
P Small Utensil Holder
S Spice Rack/Utility Shelf
J Bin Holder
T Insert Pan Holder
V Glove Box Holder
I Bin (requires Bin Holder)
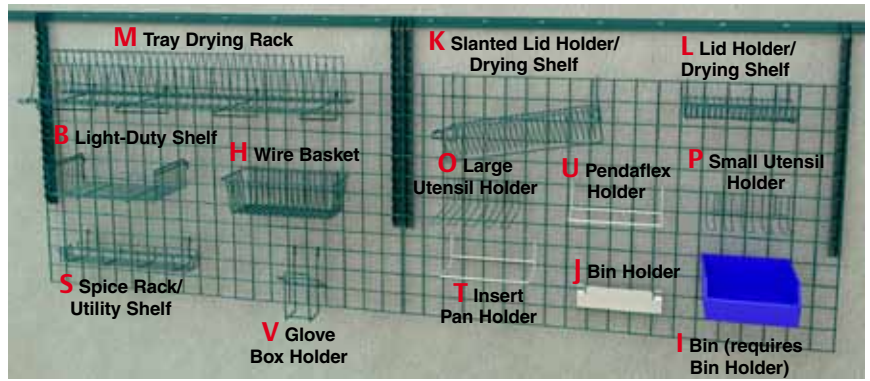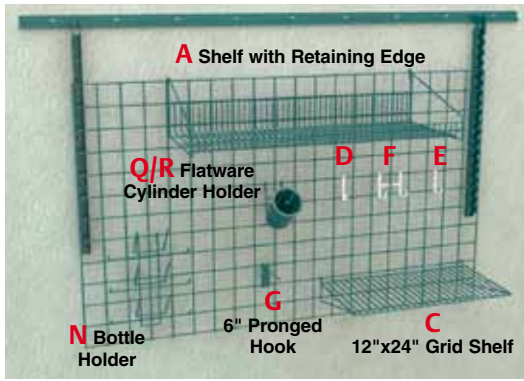
Accessories for Grids — 10.43

Shelves for Grids

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
A	14"x36" (356x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15³/₈x35¹/₄x7³/₄	391x895x197	12	4.5	—	GS1436K3
A	14"x48" (356x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15³/₈x47¹/₄x7³/₄	391x1200x197	16	6.0	—	GS1448K3
A	18"x30" (457x762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19³/₈x29¹/₄x7³/₄	492x743x197	15	5.6	—	GS1830K3
A	18"x36" (457x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19³/₈x35¹/₄x7³/₄	492x895x197	18	6.7	—	GS1836K3
A	18"x48" (457x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19³/₈x47¹/₄x7³/₄	492x1200x197	24	9.0	—	GS1848K3
B	Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W.x18¹/₂ L.	228 W.x470 L.	4	1.8	PBA-GSD	PBA-GSDK3
C	Flat Grid Shelf — 24" (610mm)	12¹¹/₁₆x24x4	322x610x102	7	2.6	—	FGS1224K3

Hooks

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal
D	Small Hook	1¹/₄x3¹/₂	32x89			HK23C	—
E	Large Hook	2x3¹/₂	50x89			HK25C	—
F	Double Large Hook	2x3¹/₂	50x89			HK26C	—
G	6" (152mm) Pronged Hook	1¹/₄x7⁵/₈x5⁵/₈	32x194x92	.3	0.1	—	PGHK6K3

Baskets

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
H	Small Basket	13³/₈x5x7	345x127x180	8.5	4	H209C	H209K3
H	5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17³/₈x7¹/₂x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210K3
H	10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17³/₈x7¹/₂x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212K3

Bins and Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
I	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10⁷/₈x5¹/₂x5	279x140x127	1	0.45	MB30230B
I	Blue Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10⁷/₈x11x5	279x280x127	1.5	0.68	MB30235B
I	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14³/₄x8¹/₄x7	375x210x180	2	0.91	MB30240B
J	Single Bin Holder	3x¹/₂ (LxH)	76x13 (LxH)	0.5	0.23	DD3722A
J	Small Bin Holder	11x3 (LxH)	280x76 (LxH)	1	.45	PBA-1BH
J	Large Bin Holder	22x3	559x76 (LxH)	2	.91	PBA-2BH

Drying Rack Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
K	Slanted Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	14¹/₈x20³/₄x12¹/₈	359x527x307	5.0	2.3	—	IWA-S11K3
L	Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	8¹/₄x13¹/₂x4¹/₂	210x343x114	2	0.9	—	IWA-11K3
M	Tray Drying Rack	14⁹/₁₆x46¹/₄x10³/₁₆	371x1175x259	12.0	5.4	—	TDR48K3
N	6-Prong Bottle Holder	14⁷/₈x5¹/₈x11	378x130x279	2.3	0.8	—	BH6K3

Utensil Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
O	Large Utensil Holder	10¹/₂x10³/₈x4	267x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-12K3
P	Small Utensil Holder	4³/₈x10³/₈x4	111x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-14K3
Q	Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4⁵/₁₆x4⁵/₁₆x5¹/₂	109x109x140	0.3	0.1	—	FC1
R	Cylinder Holder	2⁵/₈x5⁷/₈x5³/₄	67x149x146	1.0	0.5	—	FCH

Miscellaneous Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
S	Spice Rack/Utility Shelf	5¹/₄x22¹/₂x4	133x571x102	3.5	1.6	SR24BR	SR24K3
T	Insert Pan Holder	7¹/₂x12¹/₂x4	190x317x102	2.3	1.0	STP3BR	—
U	Hanging File Holder	6¹/₄ W.x12¹/₂ L.	159 W.x317 L.	3	1.4	PBA-PFH	—
V	Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	6³/₈ W.x10¹/₂ H.	162 W.x267 H.	2	0.9	—	GBHVK3

Inside Dimensions 5⁷/₈" W.x3⁷/₁₆" D. [267mm W.x87mm D.]

METRO®

Wall Mounts with Shelf
(Shelf sold separately, see page 39)

12WS12C
Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i
Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

NSF Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — 10.56

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 69.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.) (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12	305	$10^{3}/4$	273	1 Shelf	$2^{1}/2$	1.1	**12WB1C**
12	305	$20^{13}/16$	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	**12WB3C**
12	305	$30^{13}/16$	782	1 to 5 Shelves	$7^{1}/4$	3.2	**12WB5C**
18	457	$11^{3}/4$	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	**18WB1C**
18	457	$21^{5}/8$	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	**18WB3C**
18	457	$31^{5}/8$	807	1 to 5 Shelves	$8^{1}/2$	3.8	**18WB5C**

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. **9975C**

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. Cat. No. **9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units **must** be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — 10.56

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Length (in.)	(mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	$26^{1}/4$	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	$18^{1}/2$	8.3	**12WS12C**
36	914	$38^{1}/4$	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	$25^{1}/4$	11.3	**12WS32C**
48	1219	$50^{1}/4$	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	**12WS52C**

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units **must** be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — 9.20

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	**1WD18S**
24	610	$2^{1}/4$	1.0	**1WD24S**

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	**2WD18S**
24	610	$4^{1}/4$	2.0	**2WD24S**

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 27.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. **MX4-9997-4**

Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

• Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.

• Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.

• Metal caps to cover openings are provided.

• Available in chrome, Metroseal 3 or stainless steel.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — 10.40

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged "End Units" and "Mid Units; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall. *Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

A "End Unit" consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

B "Mid Unit" consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

Post-Type Wall Mount Installation

Post-Type Wall Mounts

End Unit

Mid Unit

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW21C	157.00	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	279.00	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	360.00	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	441.00	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW31C	161.00	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	287.00	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	372.00	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	459.00	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	8	3.6	SW41C	161.00	6	2.7	AW41C
2	16	7.3	SW43C	287.00	12	5.5	AW43C
3	25	11.3	SW45C	372.00	18	8.2	AW45C
4	32	14.4	SW46C	459.00	23	10.4	AW46C

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	9	4.1	SW51C	164.00	6	2.7	AW51C
2	18	8.2	SW53C	291.00	12	5.5	AW53C
3	28	12.7	SW55C	379.00	19	9	AW55C
4	36	16	SW56C	467.00	24	10.9	AW56C

*__Note:__ User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately?

Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

METRO

Posts and Brackets — 10.40

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless
13⅞	350	Post for 1 tier	1¼	0.6	**13PDF**	**13PDFK3**	**13PDFS**
33⅝	854	Post for 2 tiers	2¾	1.2	**33PDF**	**33PDFK3**	**33PDFS**
54	1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5	2.3	**54PDF**	**54PDFK3**	**54PDFS**
62	1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6	2.7	**63PDF**	**63PDFK3**	**63PDFS**
		End Bracket	½	0.2	**BES**	**BESK3**	**SBES**
		Intermediate Bracket	½	0.2	**BCS**	**BCSK3**	**SBCS**

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included. Order shelves from page 42.

← BES

Single Shelf Supports

Double Shelf Supports

← BCS

BES
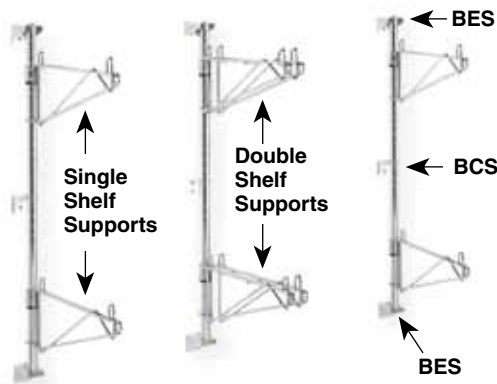
Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **MX4-9997-4**

Metro Tip:
MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — 10.40

Single —
Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	2	0.9	**1WS14C**	**1WS14K3**	**1WS14S**
18	457	2	0.9	**1WS18C**	**1WS18K3**	**1WS18S**
21	530	2½	1.1	**1WS21C**		**1WS21S**
24	610	3	1.4	**1WS24C**	**1WS24K3**	**1WS24S**

Double —
For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	**2WS14C**	**2WS14K3**	**2WS14S**
18	457	3¾	1.7	**2WS18C**	**2WS18K3**	**2WS18S**
21	530	4¼	1.9	**2WS21C**		**2WS21S**
24	610	4½	2.0	**2WS24C**	**2WS24K3**	**2WS24S**

Order shelves from page 42.

Direct Wall Mounts — 10.40

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	1½	0.7	**1WD14C**	**1WD14K3**	**1WD14S**
18	457	2	0.9	**1WD18C**	**1WD18K3**	**1WD18S**
21	530	2	0.9	**1WD21C**	**1WD21K3**	**1WD21S**
24	610	2¼	1.0	**1WD24C**	**1WD24K3**	**1WD24S**

Double

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	**2WD14C**	**2WD14K3**	**2WD14S**
18	457	3	1.4	**2WD18C**	**2WD18K3**	**2WD18S**
21	530	4	1.8	**2WD21C**	**2WD21K3**	**2WD21S**
24	610	4½	2.0	**2WD24C**	**2WD24K3**	**2WD24S**

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.

Single Shelf Support

Double Shelf Support

Hole Plugs — 10.06
This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks. Cat. No. **9997C**

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Premium Polymer Utility Carts
- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.
- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.
- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.
- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts
- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39$\frac{1}{4}$" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20$\frac{5}{16}$x34$\frac{1}{2}$	516x876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	**MXUC1830G-25**
24x36	610x914	26$\frac{5}{16}$x40$\frac{1}{2}$	668x1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	**MXUC2436G-25**
18x30	457x760	20$\frac{5}{16}$x34$\frac{1}{2}$	516x876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	**MXUC1830G-35**
24x36	610x914	26$\frac{5}{16}$x40$\frac{1}{2}$	668x1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	**MXUC2436G-35**

MetroMax Q® Utility Carts
- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39$\frac{1}{4}$" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20$\frac{5}{16}$x34$\frac{1}{2}$	16x876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	**MQUC1830G-25**
24x36	610x914	26$\frac{5}{16}$x40$\frac{1}{2}$	668x1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	**MQUC2436G-25**
18x30	457x760	20$\frac{5}{16}$x34$\frac{1}{2}$	516x876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	**MQUC1830G-35**
24x36	610x914	26$\frac{5}{16}$x40$\frac{1}{2}$	668x1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	**MQUC2436G-35**

Helpful Hints
- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i® and Q™ shelves and posts.
- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.
- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.

Shelves and posts: pages 12, 14, 16 Casters: page 18 Handles: page 19

Solid bottom shelf and
5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured

This is myCart... get your own.

myCart Series™

Designed for your transport needs... making every step count.

▶ Watch the Video

Corrosion proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.
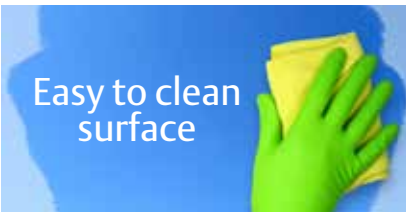
Easy to clean surface

Personalization Label

Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off during transport.

Easy & Useful

Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray

More Legroom!

50% more legroom than conventional carts! You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!

NSF®

Microban® antimicrobial product protection

Available in blue colored myCart.
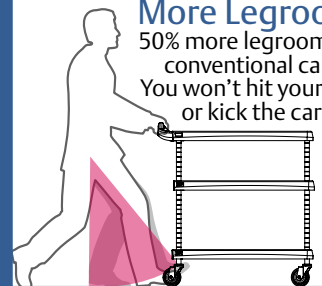
Cleanable

> NSF Listed.

> Smooth surfaces easily wipe clean and won't stain.

> Specific models available with Microban® Antimicrobial product protection.

Durable

> Corrosion proof, impact resistant shelves are designed to withstand daily abuse.

> Sturdy construction: 300lb. (136kg), 400lb. (181kg), and 500lb. (227kg) capacity models available.

User Friendly

> Additional legroom puts more distance between the shelves and you. You can push the cart more freely without hitting your shins and feet off the cart.

> Right-sized for common containers and racks.

> Large coved utility tray organizes small items and easily wipes clean.

> Easy-grip handle and four swivel casters ensure easy maneuvering.

> Each cart comes with two personalization labels for easy identification.

METRO®

NEW COLOR AVAILABLE

Foodservice
Allergen Free Zone myCart! Help control cross-contact and protect your customers by using this cart to prep/transport food for allergen sensitive customers.

Healthcare
A unique color to help distinguish specific products or applications. A cool color with nurturing qualities for departments like pediatrics, labor and delivery.

Grocery
Ideal for storing and transporting items that are required to be kept separate from other items, such as organics.

myCart Series™ — 12.29

> Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
> 7/16" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
> MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
> MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.

Purple   Black

Gray   Blue
with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection
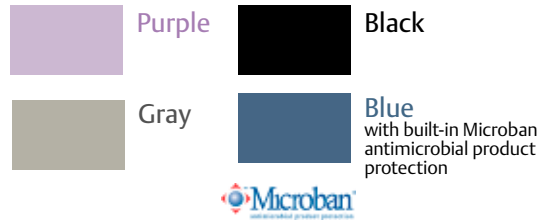
Microban

Carts

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.)	(kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial	Cat. No. Purple
18⁵/₁₆x31¹/₂x35¹/₂	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	28.5	12.9	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24BU	—
18⁵/₁₆x31¹/₂x35¹/₂	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	34	15.4	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34BU	—
23⁷/₁₆x34³/₈x35¹/₂	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	33	15	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23⁷/₁₆x34³/₈x35¹/₂	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	41.5	19	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27¹¹/₁₆x40¹/₄x36⁷/₈	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	40	18.1	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25BU	—
27¹¹/₁₆x40¹/₄x36⁷/₈	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	51	23.1	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35BU	—

Accessories

> Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
17⁷/₈x16¹/₄x14³/₄	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	MYWB1
23x16¹/₄x14³/₄	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	MYWB2
14³/₈x15³/₈x10³/₈	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	MF222
17³/₈x7x15¹/₄	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15¹/₄	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	MYUB2
16³/₈x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	UB1

Wastebasket and Holder
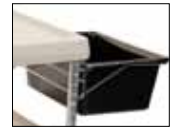
Utility Bin and Holder

Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification
> Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4³/₅"L x ⁷/₈"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. **MYCARTLBL-10PK**   Pack of 10

Replacement Casters

4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster. Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.
Cat. No. **RPBC4M-4**   Bag of 4

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster. Used with MY2636 models.
Cat. No. **5M**, sold individually.

16x27

Easy-grip handle and utility tray
> Small footprint for tight spaces.
> Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.

MY1627

20x30

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

> Right-sized to fit :
Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.

MY2030

26x36

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labelers.

> Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

MY2636

Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO

Contain it.

Weight load capacity for
Deep Ledge series.
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)

Gray

Black

Blue
with built-in Microban antimicrobial
product protection

Deep Ledge Utility Carts — 12.28 NSF

Specially designed with a 2³/₄" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.
- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21¹/₂x33³/₄x33¹/₄	546x857x845	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	**BC2030-2D**	**BC2030-2DMB**
21¹/₂x33³/₄x33¹/₄	546x857x845	3-shelf unit	37¹/₂	17.0	**BC2030-3D**	**BC2030-3DMB**
27x39¹/₂x33¹/₄	685x1003x845	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	**BC2636-2D**	**BC2636-2DMB**
27x39¹/₂x33¹/₄	685x1003x845	3-shelf unit	46¹/₂	21.1	**BC2636-3D**	**BC2636-3DMB**

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.

Accessories and Replacement Casters — 12.28

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21¹/₄x27¹/₂x13¹/₄	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	**BCWB2D**
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21¹/₄x7³/₄x14¹/₂	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	**BCUB2D**
Wastebasket Only		14³/₈x15³/₈x10³/₈	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	**MF222**
Utility Bin Only		16³/₈x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	**UB1**
Replacement Caster Kit — All						**RPBC4M-4**

Note: Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Basket Cart

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a $3\frac{1}{2}$" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box

*Cart comes in white point-of sale box

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Length (including handle)		Overall Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36	457x914	$39\frac{7}{8}$	1013	$40\frac{1}{8}$	1020	49	22	**BASCART-SR**

Basket Shelves — Regular Duty

- $3\frac{1}{2}$" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity
- Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Build a Custom Basket Cart to Fit Your Needs

Ordering Guide:
1. Select quantity, size, and finish of basket shelves and standard (flat) shelves.
2. Select 4 posts per cart
3. Select casters
4. Select handle (optional)

Basket Shelves

Size		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
(in.)	(mm)		
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B

Flat/Standard Shelves

Shelf Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NC	1436NBL
14x48	355x1219	$9\frac{1}{2}$	4.3	1448NC	1448NBL
18x36	457x914	$9\frac{1}{2}$	4.3	1836NC	1836NBL
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NC	1848NBL

Posts

Post Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
$27\frac{1}{2}$	699	$1\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	27UP	27UPBL
$34\frac{1}{2}$	875	2	0.9	33UP	33UPBL
$54\frac{9}{16}$	1385	3	1.4	54UP	54UPBL

Handle

Handle Length		Cat. No. Chrome
(in.)	(mm)	
14	355	EH14NC
18	457	EH18NC

Casters

Casters Diameter		Approx. Pkd.Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4	102	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0.6	4LD
5	127	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1.1	5M
5	127	$2\frac{1}{8}$	0.94	5MP

Basket Shelves

Unit shown consists of:
(2)	CC9744A
(4)	27UPBL
(2)	5MP
(2)	5MPB

MW200 Series

MW400 Series

MW600 Series

MW700 Series

MW Series Utility Carts — 12.01 NSF

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Shelf	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	MW103	750.00	48	21.8	MW203
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	MW104	848.00	53	24.0	MW204
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	MW105	848.00	59	26.8	MW205
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	MW106	917.00	74	33.6	MW206
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	MW108	969.00	66	29.9	MW208

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW401
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW402
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW403
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW404
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW406

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	MW601
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW602
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	MW603
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW604
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	MW605
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW606
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	MW607
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW608
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW611
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW612

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	MW701
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW702
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	MW703
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW704
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW705
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW706
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW707
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW708
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW711
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW712

SP Series Utility Carts — `12.10` NSF

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

2-Tier with 5M casters

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart
- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
18x36	457x914	40	18	2SPN33ABR	50	22.5	3SPN33ABR
21x36	530x914	44	20	2SPN43ABR	55	24.7	3SPN43ABR
24x36	610x914	48	22	2SPN53ABR	61	27.4	3SPN53ABR
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2SPN55ABR	70	31.5	3SPN55ABR
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2SPN56ABR	85	38.2	3SPN56ABR

3-Tier with 5MP casters

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart
- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x36	457x914	40	18	2SPN33DC	50	22.5	3SPN33DC
21x36	530x914	44	20	2SPN43DC	55	24.7	3SPN43DC
24x36	610x914	48	22	2SPN53DC	61	27.4	3SPN53DC
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2SPN55DC	70	31.5	3SPN55DC
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2SPN56DC	85	38.2	3SPN56DC

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart
- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18x36	457x914	40	18	2SPN33PS	50	22.5	3SPN33PS
21x36	530x914	44	20	2SPN43PS	55	24.7	3SPN43PS
24x36	610x914	48	22	2SPN53PS	61	27.4	3SPN53PS
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2SPN55PS	70	31.5	3SPN55PS
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2SPN56PS	85	38.2	3SPN56PS

3-Tier with 5PC casters

One-Piece Handles — `12.10`
May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	5 1/2	2.5	H3C	H3S
21	533	5 3/4	2.6	H4C	H4S
24	610	6	2.7	H5C	H5S

Height: 34 1/2" (876mm).

One-Piece Handle

HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE, DUNNAGE & SECURITY

So smart...

qwikTRAK® High-Density Storage

BOOST STORAGE SPACE BY UP TO
50%
WITH NO ADDED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.

qwikTRAK key facts

The aluminum and stainless steel floor tracks provide a smooth, gliding surface for mobile units.

- Mobile units are designed to move easily and store heavy weight loads. MetroMax i mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg). MetroMax Q, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg). MetroMax 4 units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg).

- Floor tracks protect the floors from wear and tear and do not require to be mounted to the floor.

- Floor tracks compensate for rough or choppy floor surfaces.

Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

Choose the shelving type based on the application.

Both single- and double-deep systems can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Note: MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.

NSF

THE SECRET TO HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE IS THE
ACTIVE AISLE
CONCEPT.

it's dense.

Top-Track® High-Density Storage

ADA Compliant

NSF®

TRADITIONAL STORAGE USES UP TO 20' OF SPACE

HIGH DENSITY STORAGE . . . THE SMART WAY TO PUT SPACE TO WORK.

11.5'

Top-Track key facts

The guide track is positioned <u>above</u> the shelving system.

- Floors are easy to clean.

- Utility carts can easily be rolled into and out of the active aisle.

- The guide track compensates for uneven floor surfaces and keeps units in alignment.

- Mobile units are designed to address medium-duty applications. The weight capacity of a Top-Track mobile unit is 900 lb. (410kg).

Choose the shelving type based on your application.

Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.

High-Density qwikTRAK® Storage Systems for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro,™ Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, and MetroMax 4 Systems.

FRONT VIEW

OVERHEAD VIEW

SYSTEM COMPONENTS
A = Stationary End Units
B = Mobile Units
C = qwikTRAK
D = Stationary Intermediate Unit
E = Active Aisle

MetroMax i qwikTRAK

Grooved casters fit securely on track.

Shelves Sold Separately
Super Erecta — Pg. 42
Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34
Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
MetroMax Q — Pg. 16
MetroMax i — Pg. 12
MetroMax 4 — Pg. 14
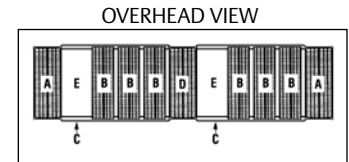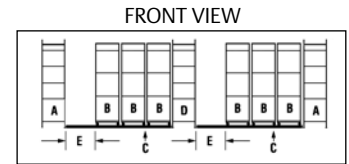
qwikTRAK Storage System — 11.15

Stationary End Unit Kits
Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per system. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q			MetroMax i		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. ✓ Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	BTEC	BTEK3	BTES	42.0	19.1	BTEQ3	25.0	11.4	BTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits
Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta						MetroMax Q			MetroMax i		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. ✓ Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
22.6	10.3	BTAC	BTAK3	BTAS		24.2	11.0	BTAQ3	15.7	7.1	BTAX3

Mobile Unit Kits
Includes four 74" high posts (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per mobile unit.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q			MetroMax i		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. ✓ Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
25.0	11.4	BTMC	BTMK3	BTMS	27.0	12.3	BTMQ3	18.5	8.4	BTMX3

Note: All casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated kit (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Track Sets
Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	BTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	BTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	BTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	BTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	BTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	BTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	BTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	BTS17NA
9	2743	13	5.9	BTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	BTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	BTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	BTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	BTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	BTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	BTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	BTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	BTS13NA					

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Notes:
1. All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
2. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.
3. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
4. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a HD qwikTRAK installation.
5. Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
6. A stationary intermediate unit is required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).
7. It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1³/₄" (45mm) from the wall.
8. Actual width of a qwikTRAK system is the Nominal Shelf length + 3¹/₂" (89mm).
9. Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)
10. Actual length of a qwikTRAK system is: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
11. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit; mobile MetroMax 4 unit must use a MetroMax i bottom shelf.
12. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

Double-Deep qwikTRAK® Storage System for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, and MetroMax 4 Systems.

FRONT VIEW

OVERHEAD VIEW
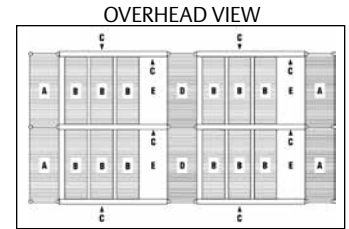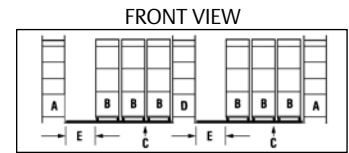
Shelves Sold Separately
Super Erecta — Pg. 42
Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34
Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
MetroMax Q — Pg. 16
MetroMax i — Pg. 12
MetroMax 4 — PPg. 14

SYSTEM COMPONENTS
A = Stationary End Units
B = Mobile Units
C = qwikTRAK
D = Stationary Intermediate Unit
E = Active Aisle

Double-Deep qwikTRAK — `11.15`

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per double-deep system. Shelves are sold separately.

| Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta | | | MetroMax Q | | | MetroMax i | | |
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. ✔ Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
73.6	33.5	LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTES	76.3	34.7	LBTEQ3	42.3	19.2	LBTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

| Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta | | | MetroMax Q | | | MetroMax i | | |
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. ✔ Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAS	41.3	18.8	LBTAQ3	24.3	11.0	LBTAX3

Mobile Units

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high –UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit.

| Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta | | | | MetroMax Q | MetroMax i |
Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. ✔ Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3
21	530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—
24	610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3

Note: All casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated kit includes single casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3/Stainless Steel/MetroMax Q/MetroMax i kits include single casters with stainless steel components.

Track Sets

Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK systems up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	LBTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	LBTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	LBTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	LBTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	LBTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	LBTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	LBTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	LBTS17NA
9	2743	13	5.9	LBTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	LBTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	LBTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	LBTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	LBTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	LBTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	LBTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	LBTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	LBTS13NA					

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the track to other track sets.

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Notes:
1. All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
2. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Top and bottom Super Erecta shelves are required on all units with Super Adjustable shelves.
3. For applications with Super Adjustable wire shelves, the top and bottom shelf of every double deep mobile unit MUST be standard Super Erecta wire shelves.
4. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
5. Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
6. Two stationary intermediate units connected end to end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate units may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).
7. It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1 3/4" (45mm) from the wall.
8. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double deep system is 60" (1524mm).
9. The maximum width of a double deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
10. Actual width of a double deep configuration is the Nominal Shelf Length + 3 1/2" (89mm).
11. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/ MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta,® Super Erecta Pro™ and Super Adjustable Top-Track — 11.12

Super Erecta® Top-Track®
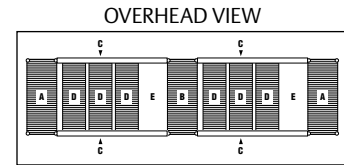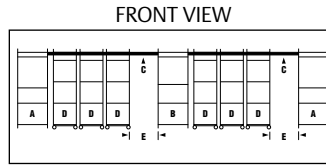
FRONT VIEW

OVERHEAD VIEW

A = Stationary End Units
B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
C = Track Set
D = Mobile Units
E = Open Aisle

Microban®
antimicrobial product protection

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. One kit is required per single system. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	11	4.9	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18S
21	530	11.5	5.1	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21S
24	610	12	5.4	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24S

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate unit to track on both sides. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	7.5	3.3	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18S
21	530	8	3.6	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21S
24	610	8.5	3.8	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24S

Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2¹/₂	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Mobile Unit Kits (shelves sold separately — see pages 34, 37 and 42)

One kit required per mobile unit. Kit includes posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✔	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	20¹/₄	514	32	14.4	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18S
21	530	23¹/₄	590	33	14.8	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21S
24	610	26¹/₄	667	34	15.3	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3 and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Refer to pages 55-62 for a complete selection of Super Erecta Shelf accessories. For Top-Track accessories, see page 100.

Shelving Tips:

Mind your industry and local regulations. When required, select solid shelving or inlay options for the bottom shelves as a dust/dirt barrier.

Notes:
1. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be round collar Super Erecta shelves.
2. The standard Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P, 86PK3, or 86PS) on the stationary end and intermediate units. Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.
3. The mobile unit kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.
4. Mobile units: If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
5. Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
6. A stationary intermediate unit is required when track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
7. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
8. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).
9. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Double-Deep Top-Track® — `11.12`

Stationary End Unit Kits
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. One kit is required for the entire double deep configuration. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	33	14.8	LTTE18C
21	530	37	16.6	LTTE21C
24	610	41	18.4	LTTE24C

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits
Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. One kit is required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	18	8	LTTA18C
21	530	20	9	LTTA21C
24	610	22	9.9	LTTA24C
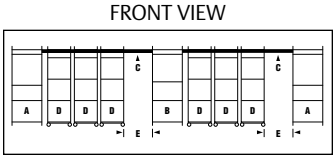
Track Sets
Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track set is required between stationary units.

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2¹/₂	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Mobile Unit Kits
Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assembies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units (i.e., one in each system). Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	20¹/₄	514	72	32.4	LTTM18C
21	530	23¹/₄	590	75	33.7	LTTM21C
24	610	26¹/₄	667	78	35	LTTM24C

Notes:
1. Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
2. The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
3. The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
4. Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
5. Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
6. The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
7. Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free form large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
8. Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
9. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
10. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Note: for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

FRONT VIEW

A = Stationary End Units
B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
C = Track Set
D = Mobile Units
E = Open Aisle

OVERHEAD VIEW

For Top-Track accessories, see page 100.

Seismic Top-Track® Single Length System

End Unit Kit:
Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

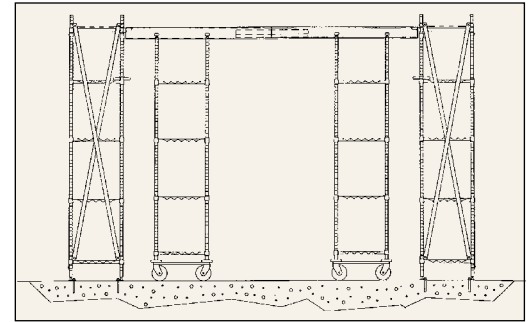| Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA48TTS**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA54TTS**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA60TTS**

Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	**TTB48STRUT**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	**TTB54STRUT**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	**TTB60STRUT**

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Single-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, One Track Set* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Center Strut (if track length exceeds 7 feet), Mobile Units.

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits.
Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 96.

Single-Length System

Seismic Top-Track® Double Length System

End Unit Kit:
Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Double-Length System

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA48TTS**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA54TTS**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA60TTS**

Intermediate Unit Kit:
Includes eight shelves, eight staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	**SA48TTIS**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	**SA54TTIS**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	**SA60TTIS**

Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	**TTB48STRUT**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	**TTB54STRUT**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	**TTB60STRUT**

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 96.

See page 108-109 for Stationary Seismic shelving.

Example: For a complete "Double-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, Two Track Sets* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Intermediate Unit, Two Center Struts (if track length exceeds 7 feet [2135mm]), Mobile Units.*

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits.
Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Notes:
1. Each installation must have two stationary end units for a single-track length of 7' (2135mm) to 11' (3355mm).
2. A center strut is required for each track section over 7' (2135mm).
3. For track lengths over 11' (3355mm), an intermediate unit is required, thus creating a double-length system.
4. Seismic Top-Track is based upon a weight-loading capacity of 25 lbs. (11kg) per square foot on a four-shelf stationary and mobile units, with maximum of 900 lbs. (408kg) per mobile unit. Additional shelves may be added, but are limited to a maximum load of 25 lbs. (11kg) per cubic foot per unit.
5. A maximum of four 21' (6400mm) or 24" (610mm), or five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowed per an 11' (3355mm) track length, with no more than a 900 lb. (408kg) weight capacity per mobile unit.
6. Stationary End Units are available in 24"x48" (610x1219mm), 24"x54" (610x1370mm), and 24"x60" (610x1524mm).
7. Seismic Top-Track design is based on the use of HR concrete, at least 5¹/₂" (140mm) thick, with a compressive strength of 3,000 psi (211kg/cm). Anchorage is not included.
8. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Notes:
1. Floor anchors are not included. The structural engineer of record must verify that the anchorage bolt and building structure are adequate for the applied load.
2. For Seismic Top-Track, the highest load shelf must be no more than 60" (1524mm) from the floor.
3. For Seismic Top-Track, a unit must have no more than four loaded shelves within 60" (1524mm) height.
4. If a fifth shelf is used, it must serve only as a cover and not be used for load bearing.
5. Each shelving unit, whether single or "back-to-back," cannot connect to other shelving units or walls.

Maximizes Storage Capacity: Top-Track can increase the storage capacity of a given area by 30% to 40%. Put more storage units into a defined space. A movable, open aisle allows full access to each entire shelving unit — eliminating hard to reach or "dead" spaces.

Easy Access: The overhead track system guides the mobile units and opens an access aisle between any two units. The track is above the storage units enabling easy access.

Clean Design: Guide tracks are installed overhead enabling easy cleaning of floors. MetroMax i® and MetroMax Q shelves feature removable polymer shelf mats and built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection to promote easier routine cleaning.

Uniquely Interchangeable: Mix and match MetroMax i® and Q shelves and posts based on the application. Corrosion proof MetroMax i® offers solid shelf option and better chemical resistance. Corrosion resistant MetroMax Q steel posts can improve the overall rigidity of the Top-Track system in higher weight bearing applications.

MetroMax i/MetroMax Q Top-Track — 9.29

The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Stationary End Unit Kit — Order one per Top-Track system.
- Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 16).

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	**i** Cat. No. End Unit Kit	**Q** Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	**MXTTE18**	**MQTTE18**
21	530	—	**MQTTE21**
24	610	**MXTTE24**	**MQTTE24**

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit —
Required when the desired length of track exceeds 21' (6405mm).

- A stationary intermediate kit may be used at the discretion of the end user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) to increase the overall rigidity of the system. Kit includes the hardware and components needed to connect track sets to one stationary intermediate unit. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 16).

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	**i** Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	**Q** Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	**MXTTA18**	**MQTTA18**
21	530	—	**MQTTA21**
24	610	**MXTTA24**	**MQTTA24**

Mobile Unit Kit — Order one per mobile unit.
- Kit includes posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	**i** Cat. No. with Plated Casters	**i** Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	**Q** Cat. No. with Plated Casters	**Q** Cat. No. with Stainless Casters
18	457	**MXTTM18C**	**MXTTM18S**	**MQTTM18C**	**MQTTM18S**
21	530	—	—	**MQTTM21C**	**MQTTM21S**
24	610	**MXTTM24C**	**MXTTM24S**	**MQTTM24C**	**MQTTM24S**

Track Sets — One track set is required between stationary units
- Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2¹/₂	762	15	6.8	**TTS2.5NA**	14	4267	98	44.1	**TTS14NA**
6	1828	40.5	18.2	**TTS6NA**	15	4572	106.5	47.9	**TTS15NA**
7	2135	47.5	21.3	**TTS7NA**	16	4877	113.5	51	**TTS16NA**
8	2440	56	25.2	**TTS8NA**	17	5182	121	54.4	**TTS17NA**
9	2743	62.5	28.1	**TTS9NA**	18	5486	128	51.6	**TTS18NA**
10	3048	69.5	31.2	**TTS10NA**	19	5791	135	60.7	**TTS19NA**
11	3353	76.5	34.4	**TTS11NA**	20	6096	142	63.9	**TTS20NA**
12	3657	83.5	37.5	**TTS12NA**	21	6400	149	67	**TTS21NA**
13	3962	92	41.4	**TTS13NA**					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Configuration Guidelines

1. Standard Top-Track models include 86" (2185mm) stationary posts and 74" (1880mm) stem caster mobile posts. If a taller system is required, consult Metro Engineering.
2. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
3. Stationary Intermediate Unit is required when the track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Intermediate kits include special support rails that attach to the overhead tracks on both sides of the intermediate unit. A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) for the purpose of adding greater stability to the overall system.
4. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
5. Under normal conditions, an aisle of 30" to 36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
6. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18"(457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
7. To calculate the overall length of a MetroMax i or MetroMax Q Top-Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 2" (51mm).
8. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.
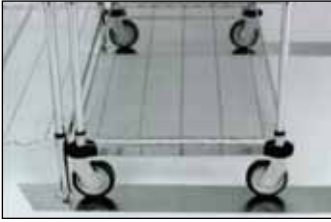

FRONT VIEW

OVERHEAD VIEW
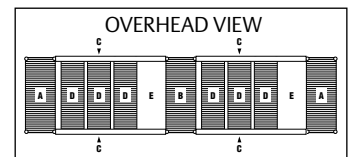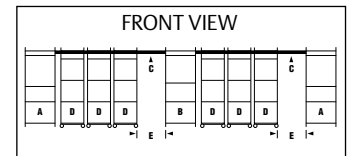
A = Stationary End Units
B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
C = Track Set
D = Mobile Units
E = Open Aisle

Top-Track® Floor Protectors

Top-Track® Floor Pad Protectors — 9.29 11.12
Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.

For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N	14	4267	FPS14N
7	2135	FPS7N	15	4572	FPS15N
8	2440	FPS8N	16	4877	FPS16N
9	2743	FPS9N	17	5182	FPS17N
10	3048	FPS10N	18	5486	FPS18N
11	3353	FPS11N	19	5791	FPS19N
12	3657	FPS12N	20	6096	FPS20N
13	3962	FPS13N	21	6400	FPS21N

Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket — 11.12
Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.
Cat. No. **TTWM**

Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit — 11.12
Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.
Cat. No. **TTSTP**

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit
Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two "L-shaped" stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.
Cat. No. **BTSP**

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — 10.17
• For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.

• Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving

• Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves (found on pages 37 and 42) can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.
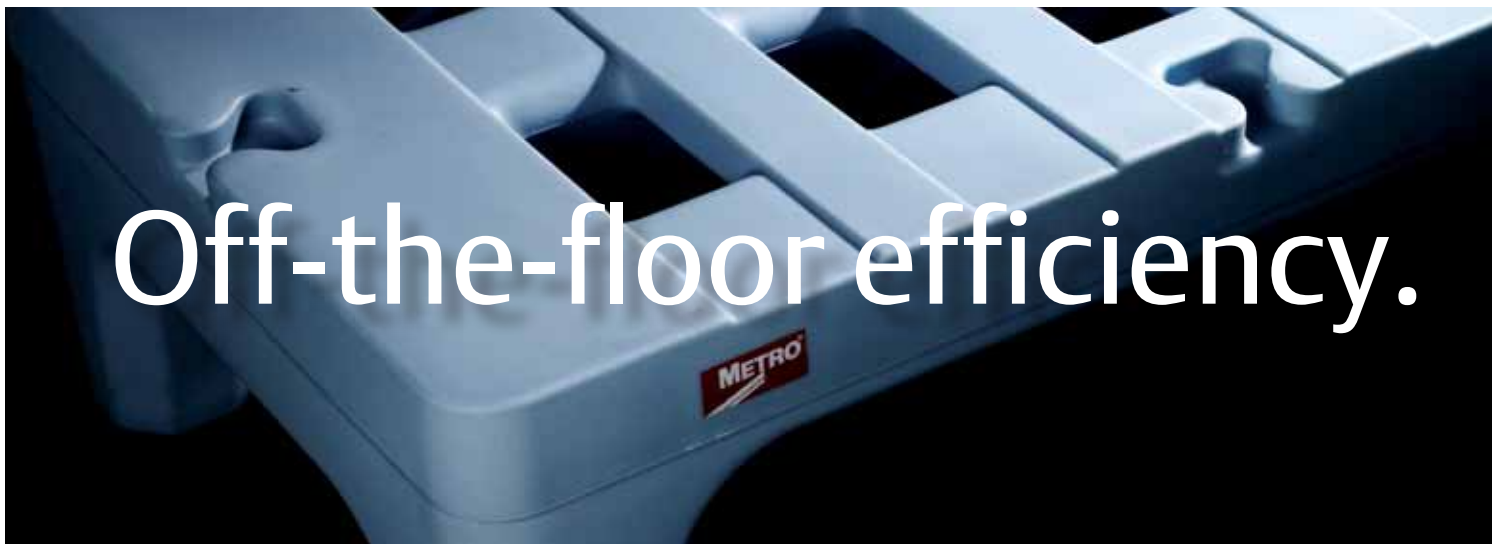
Off-the-floor efficiency.

Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — 9.09

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.

Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack

Standard racks joined in "end-to-end" configuration.

Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Capacity		Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO

Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — 10.44

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14⁵/₈" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.
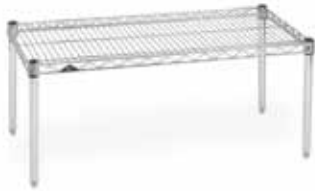
Super Erecta Platform

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	13¹/₂	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.46

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14¹/₂" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Dunnage Rack with Mat

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — 10.46

These easy-to-maneuver racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: ⁵/₁₆" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal 3 finish

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).
Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.

HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.68

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.

- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are 16¹/₄" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.

HD Super Dunnage Rack

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	HDP35C	HDP35K3	HDP35S
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	HDP36C	HDP36K3	HDP36S
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	HDP55C	HDP55K3	HDP55S
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	HDP56C	HDP56K3	HDP56S

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.
Note: Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.

Microban® antimicrobial product protection

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Keep out!

Security Units

Protect valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Ready View of Contents: Heavy-gauge open wire construction keeps contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- Optional Adjustable Intermediate Shelves: Patented easily adjustable shelf designs — Super Adjustable Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and qwikSLOT — allow flexibility to meet changing needs. Can be positioned in 1" (25mm) increments along the entire height of post.
- Double Door: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.

MetroMax Q
Security Unit

Super Adjustable
Super Erecta Security Unit

Ordering Guide for Security Units

	DRY ENVIRONMENTS		WET ENVIRONMENTS		
1) Choose the right finish and shelving style based on the usage environment and/or cleaning methods.	Super Erecta Chrome Finish	qwikSLOT Chrome Finish	Super Erecta Metroseal 3 Finish	MetroMax Q Polymer & Epoxy Coated Steel Finish	Super Erecta Type 304 Stainless Steel Finish
Corrosion protection	N/A	N/A	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Proof
NSF Listed	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES
2) Choose from Stationary and Mobile Options.					
Stationary	8 Models	5 Models	5 Models	3 Models	8 Models
Mobile: Medium-Duty Recommended security models with stem casters.	DC & EC Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	DCQ & ECQ Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	VK3 Models Include casters with polymer horns	VE Models Include casters with polymer horns	Casters are NOT provided with Stainless Steel Standard-Duty Stem Caster base models. Casters are sold separately for "SD" models.
Mobile: Heavy-Duty applications are best addressed by carts with dolly bases. Recommended when the cart will frequently be moved long distances, over doorways and thresholds, or between facilities or buildings. NOTE: Super Erecta security units are most often selected for these applications.	Dollies/casters included	Dollies/casters included	Dollies/casters included	Dollies/casters included	Dollies and plate casters are NOT provided with the Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel base models. Dollies & plate casters are ordered separately
	LC Models	LCQ Models	LK3 Models	LE Models	S-HD Models
3) Select Intermediate Shelves. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models.					

SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — 66^{13}/$_{16}$" (1695mm) high

Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
21^1/$_2$	546	38^1/$_2$	980	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S
21^1/$_2$	546	50^1/$_2$	1295	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S
27^1/$_4$	692	38^1/$_2$	980	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S
27^1/$_4$	692	50^1/$_2$	1295	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S
27^1/$_4$	692	62^1/$_2$	1587	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S
33^1/$_2$	851	38^1/$_2$	980	30x36	760x914	167	76	SEC63C		SEC63S
33^1/$_2$	851	50^1/$_2$	1295	30x48	760x1219	193	88	SEC65C		SEC65S
33^1/$_2$	851	62^1/$_2$	1587	30x60	760x1524	215	98	SEC66C		SEC66S

SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors rotate 270º and can be secured to the sides of the cart while contents are being loaded on the shelves.

Super Erecta® Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3
Chrome and Metroseal 3 Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models include 5" (127mm) casters.

Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21^1/$_2$	546	40^3/$_4$	1035	18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21^1/$_2$	546	52^3/$_4$	1340	18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	24x36	610x914	162	74		SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	24x48	610x1219	182	83		SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203	92		SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33^1/$_2$	851	40^3/$_4$	1035	30x36	760x914	175	80	SEC63EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33^1/$_2$	851	52^3/$_4$	1340	30x48	760x1219	202	92	SEC65EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33^1/$_2$	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	223	101	SEC66EC	

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread.
5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.
Overall height: Models with 5MP casters — 67^{15}/$_{16}$" (1726mm) high
 Models with 5PC casters — 68^7/$_{16}$" (1739mm) high

SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3 — 68^7/$_{16}$" (1739mm) high

Chrome and Metroseal 3 models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) B5P/B5PB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	38^1/$_2$	980	24x36	610x914	187	85	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	50^1/$_2$	1285	24x48	610x1219	210	95	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	63^1/$_8$	1600	24x60	610x1524	235	107	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3

NSF Note: Super Erecta Security Units are NSF listed.

◆Microban®
antimicrobial product protection

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 50-51, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Standard Duty	21¹⁄₂	546	40³⁄₄	1035	18x36	457x914	138	63	**SEC33S-SD**
Standard Duty	21¹⁄₂	546	52³⁄₄	1340	18x48	457x1219	157	71	**SEC35S-SD**
Standard Duty	27¹⁄₄	692	40³⁄₄	1035	24x36	610x914	154	70	**SEC53S-SD**
Standard Duty	27¹⁄₄	692	52³⁄₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	174	79	**SEC55S-SD**
Standard Duty	27¹⁄₄	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	195	89	**SEC56S-SD**
Standard Duty	33¹⁄₂	851	40³⁄₄	1035	30x36	760x914	167	76	**SEC63S-SD**
Standard Duty	33¹⁄₂	851	52³⁄₄	1340	30x48	760x1219	193	88	**SEC65S-SD**
Standard Duty	33¹⁄₂	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	215	98	**SEC66S-SD**

Note: Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm).
Note: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 52-54, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Heavy Duty	28¹⁄₁₆	713	38¹⁄₂	980	24x36	610x914	154	70	**SEC53S-HD**
Heavy Duty	28¹⁄₁₆	713	50¹⁄₂	1285	24x48	610x1219	174	79	**SEC55S-HD**
Heavy Duty	28¹⁄₁₆	713	63¹⁄₈	1600	24x60	610x1524	195	89	**SEC56S-HD**

Note: Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.
Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + ¹⁄₄" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 51).
Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road. Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

## Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro
18	457	36	914	9¹⁄₂	4.3	**A1836NC**	**A1836NK3**	**A1836NS**	**PR1836NK3**
18	457	48	1219	12	5.4	**A1848NC**	**A1848NK3**	**A1848NS**	**PR1848NK3**
24	610	36	914	13	6	**A2436NC**	**A2436NK3**	**A2436NS**	**PR2436NK3**
24	610	48	1219	16	7	**A2448NC**	**A2448NK3**	**A2448NS**	**PR2448NK3**
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	**A2460NC**	**A2460NK3**	**A2460NS**	**PR2460NK3**
30	760	36	914	15	6.8	**A3036NC**		**A3036NS**	
30	760	48	1219	21	9.5	**A3048NC**		**A3048NS**	
30	760	60	1524	26¹⁄₂	11.8	**A3060NC**		**A3060NS**	

Note: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to page 42 for more information.

Super Erecta Security Modules — 14.01

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

• Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
• Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
• Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.
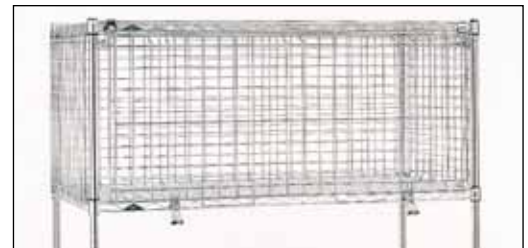
SECM2430NC
Assembled on Shelving Unit

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30	610x760	20	510	29¹⁄₄	14	**SECM2430NC**	**SECM2430NS**
24x48	610x1219	20	510	39³⁄₄	18	**SECM2448NC**	*
24x60	610x1524	20	510	45³⁄₄	21	**SECM2460NC**	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 42.
When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module. Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.
*Consult your Metro representative for availability.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Metro Tip:

Caster Selection:

For highly corrosive environments, choose casters constructed of appropriate materials. While most wheels are corrosion resistant, the horns and axles are not. Select from a variety of Metro casters with polymer and stainless components. See pages 50-51 and 53 for more information.

Microban® antimicrobial product protection

SEC53DCQ shown with
Intermediate Shelves (optional)

qwikSLOT™ Security Units — 14.01

- Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.
- Shelves can be adjusted easily in seconds.
- Models include two standard Super Erecta shelves which must be used as the top and bottom shelves of the unit. qwikSLOT intermediate shelves are sold separately.

qwikSLOT Stationary Security

Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
21^1/$_2$	546	38^1/$_2$	980	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33CQ
21^1/$_2$	546	50^1/$_2$	1283	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35CQ
27^1/$_4$	705	38^1/$_2$	980	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53CQ
27^1/$_4$	705	50^1/$_2$	1283	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55CQ
27^1/$_4$	705	62^1/$_2$	1587	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56CQ

Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.

qwikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters.
Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21^1/$_2$	546	40^3/$_4$	1035	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21^1/$_2$	546	52^3/$_4$	1340	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35ECQ
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DCQ
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DCQ
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DCQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56ECQ

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models: feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	38^1/$_2$	980	68^7/$_{16}$	1739	24x36	610x914	187	85	SEC53LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	50^1/$_2$	1283	68^7/$_{16}$	1739	24x48	610x1219	210	95	SEC55LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	63^1/$_8$	1600	68^7/$_{16}$	1739	24x60	610x1524	235	107	SEC56LCQ

qwikSLOT Locking Clip

Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips.
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. **9985QSL**

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18	457	36	914	8^1/$_2$	3.8	1836QBR
18	457	48	1219	11^1/$_4$	5.0	1848QBR*
24	610	36	914	13	6.0	2436QBR*
24	610	48	1219	16	7.0	2448QBR*
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	2460QBR

*Chrome qwikSLOT shelves available in sizes 18x36, 18x48, 24x36, and 24x48 (457x914, 457x1219, 610x914, 610x1219, and 610x1524).
**Drop Mat qwikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge also available in sizes 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).

MetroMax Q®

Security.

MetroMax Q Security Units — `14.01`

Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Ready view of contents: Heavy gauge open wire construction keep contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings."
- Optional intermediate shelves: MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.
- Double door with ergonomic ¼-turn handle: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped knocked down to save on freight costs. Assembles in minutes.

MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units. Intermediate shelves are sold separately.

MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66³/₁₆" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
Width		Length						
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
26¹⁵/₁₆	685	38⁷/₈	987	24x36	610x914	148	67	**MQSEC53E**
26¹⁵/₁₆	685	50⁷/₈	1292	24x48	610x1219	156	71	**MQSEC55E**
26¹⁵/₁₆	685	62⁷/₈	1597	24x60	610x1524	161	73	**MQSEC56E**

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67¹³/₁₆" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside Dimensoins (including Bumpers and Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Includes Casters with Plated Finish	Cat. No. Includes Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters
Width		Length							
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
27¹³/₁₆	707	40³/₄	1035	24x36	610x914	166	75	**MQSEC53DE**	**MQSEC53VE**
27¹³/₁₆	707	52³/₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	176	80	**MQSEC55DE**	**MQSEC55VE**
27¹³/₁₆	707	64³/₄	1645	24x60	610x1524	179	81	**MQSEC56DE**	**MQSEC56VE**

*"DE" models use two 5MPX and two 5MPBX casters.
**"VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.

MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68¹/₂" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensoins (including Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
Width		Length						
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
28¹/₁₆	713	39¹/₈	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	**MQSEC53LE**
28¹/₁₆	713	51¹/₈	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	**MQSEC55LE**
28¹/₁₆	713	63¹/₈	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	**MQSEC56LE**

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

Intermediate Shelves

Width		Length		**i** Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	**i** Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	**Q** Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)			
24	610	36	914	**MX2436G**	**MX2436F**	**MQ2436G**
24	610	48	1220	**MX2448G**	**MX2448F**	**MQ2448G**
24	610	60	1524	**MX2460G**	**MX2460F**	**MQ2460G**

Ergonomic — ¹/₄ turn door handle

NSF

Seismic Shelving Systems
Super Erecta® (SES), Super Adjustable Super Erecta® (SASE), qwikSLOT™ (QS), HD Super (HD), MetroMax Q® (Q)

Seismic Bolt Plates Kits:
For 1" (25mm) diameter, Super Erecta Shelf, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plate assemblies and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

| Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height) (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
One-Post Bolt Plate, $1/4$" (6mm)	4	$2^7/8$x7x$1/4$	73x178x6	**SASES25BP-1**
Two-Post Bolt Plate, $1/4$" (6mm)	2	$2^7/8$x11x$1/4$	73x279x6	**SASES25BP-2**
Four-Post Bolt Plate, $1/4$" (6mm)	1	$2^7/8$x11x$1/4$	73x279x6	**SASES25BP-4**
One-Post Bolt Plate, $1/2$" (13mm)	4	7x7x$1/2$	178x178x13	**SASES50BP-1**
Two-Post Bolt Plate, $1/2$" (13mm)	2	7x12x$1/2$	178x305x13	**SASES50BP-2**
Four-Post Bolt Plate, $1/2$" (13mm)	1	7x12x$1/2$	178x305x13	**SASES50BP-4**

For 1.5" (38mm) diameter HD and trilobal Q stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plates and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height) (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
One-Post Bolt Plate, $1/4$" (6mm)	4	$2^7/8$x7x$1/4$	73x178x6	**SAQHD25BP-1**
Two-Post Bolt Plate, $1/4$" (6mm)	2	$2^7/8$x11x$1/4$	73x279x6	**SAQHD25BP-2**
Four-Post Bolt Plate, $1/4$" (6mm)	1	$2^7/8$x11x$1/4$	73x279x6	**SAQHD25BP-4**
One-Post Bolt Plate, $1/2$" (13mm)	4	7x7x$1/2$	178x178x13	**SAQHD50BP-1**
Two-Post Bolt Plate, $1/2$" (13mm)	2	7x12x$1/2$	178x305x13	**SAQHD50BP-2**
Four-Post Bolt Plate, $1/2$" (13mm)	1	7x12x$1/2$	178x305x13	**SAQHD50BP-4**

Required Components:
For seismic requirements, simply add floor bolt-plates to standard Metro stationary shelving configurations and follow the installation and usage guidelines.
Just add floor plates

Example A
Requires one 1-post starter kit.
(ie. SASES25BP-1).
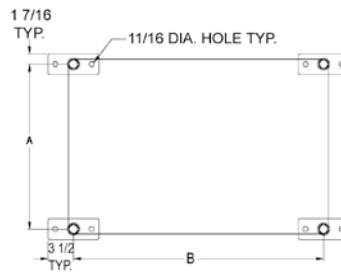
Example B
Requires one starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1) and one 2-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-2). Include one additional adder kit for each subsequent shelving unit added to the run.
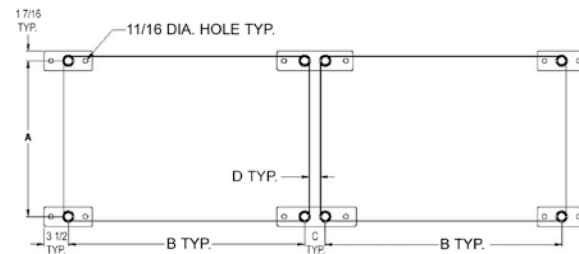
Example C
Requires one 1-post starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1), two 2-post adder kits (ie. SASES25BP-2), and one 4-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-4). Include one of each adder kit, (ie, one 2-post kit and one 4-post kit), for each additional pair of shelving units.
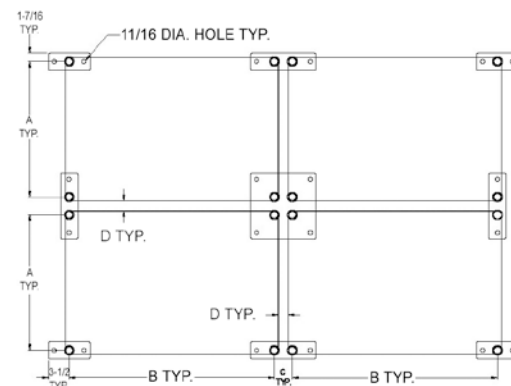
Super Adjustable Super Erecta, Super Erecta®, qwikSLOT™
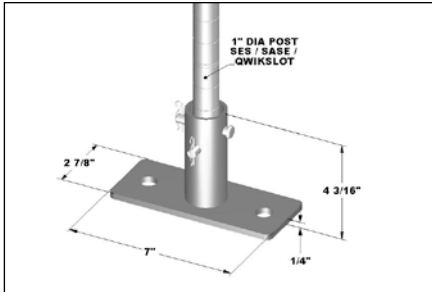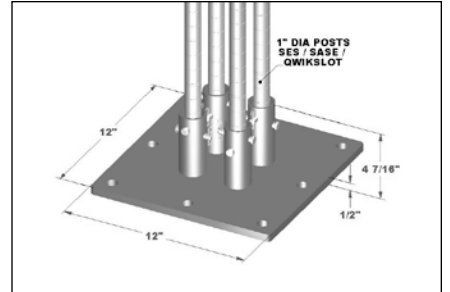
SASES25BP-1
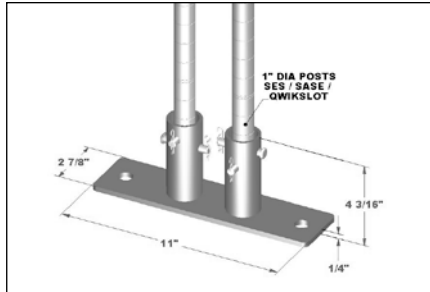
SASES25BP-2
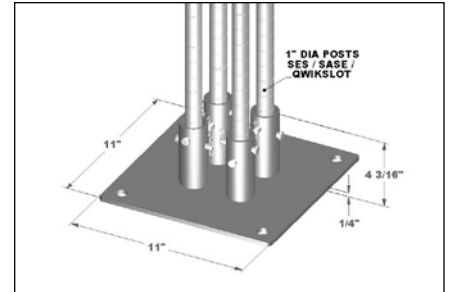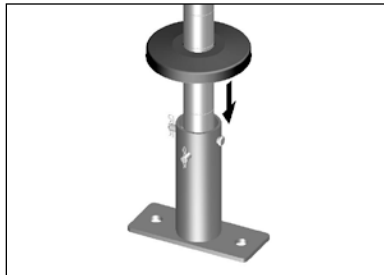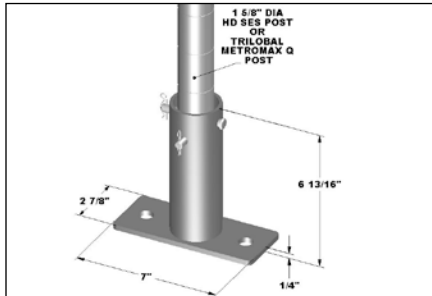
SASES25BP-4
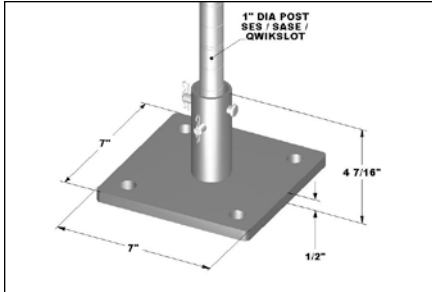
SASES50BP-1
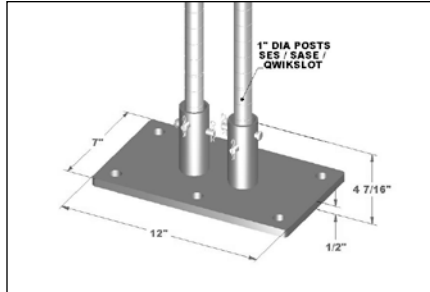
SASES50BP-2

SASES50BP-4

Hint: It is recommended that a donut bumper be specified to cover any spaces between the post and the bolt plate anchor pipe. Specify the donut bumper to match the post type.
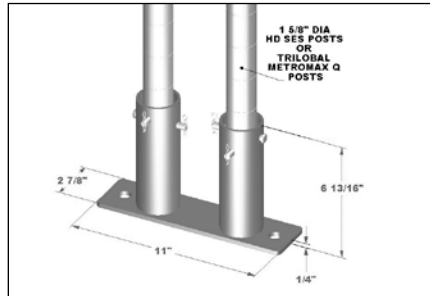
Super Erecta, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT = 9992DB
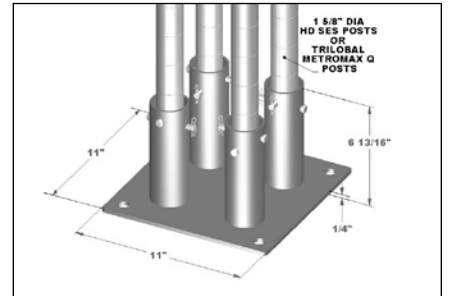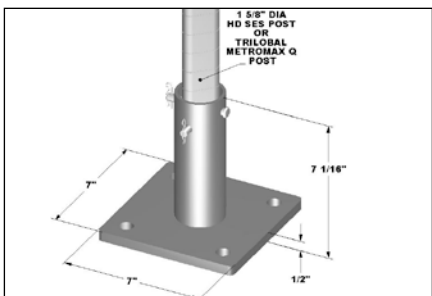Super Erecta Shelf HD = 9992H
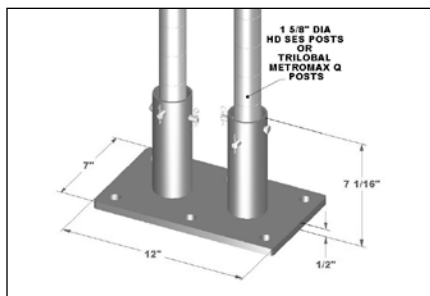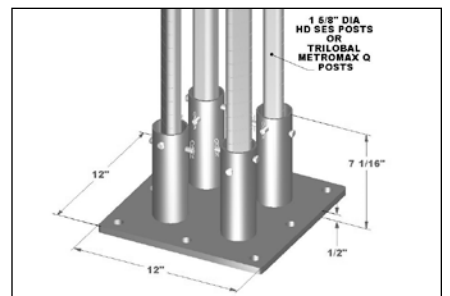MetroMax Q = 9992DBX

MetroMax Q®/HD Super

SAQHDS25BP-1

SAQHD25BP-2

SAQHD25BP-4

SAQHD50BP-1

SAQHD50BP-2

SAQHD50BP-4

"YOU CAN DO IT...
Visit us online and take advantage of our easy-to-use self-service tools."

Self-service Tools Available...online!
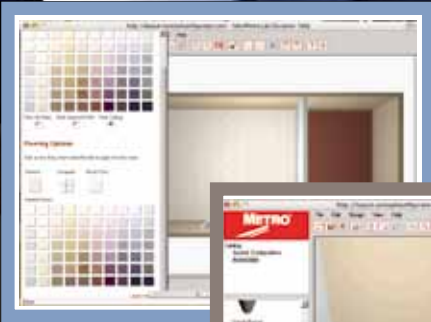
- Web-based Room Layout and Product Planning
- Web-based Product Configuration
- Web-based Learning Modules

metroconfigurator.com

Visit metroconfigurator.com and test drive the Configurator...our web based software developed to give you the power to manage your space.

METRO®

C O N T E N T S

ENCLOSED STORAGE, TRANSPORT & WORKSTATIONS

STARSYS™

| Carts | Tall Units | Mobile WorkCenters | WorkCenters | Overheads |

The Starsys Modular System creates flexible space.

No matter what you need — open, closed, short, tall, mobile, stationary elements, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts…
Starsys has the elements for you.

With Starsys, you choose from an array of modular unitsto fit the space and work specifications. It's that easy and that flexible.

Starsys Benefits:

- Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your needs.
- Corrosion-proof polymer components for a contamination-free product.
- Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."
- Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.
- The ability to reconfigure unit design.
- The ability to easily reconfigure your furniture layout as needs change.
- Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- Rigid aluminum and epoxy-coated metal substructure combined with advanced polymers provides a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.
- A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.
- Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.

CLEANER BY DESIGN*

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps to keep products "cleaner between cleanings."
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
- Smooth, rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

*Microban protection is not designed to protect users against disease causing microorganisms.

Microban® antimicrobial product protection

STARSYS™

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Easy to clean advanced polymer material is a marked improvement over traditional metal carts: won't dent, chip, rust, flake or corrode.

Interchangeable 3", 6" and 9" (76, 152 and 230mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended for easy access.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Label holders available to quickly identify drawer contents.

Each drawer face has a $1/2$ x $18^3/8$" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not suppled by Metro).

The convenient overbridge can be fitted with a wide selection of baskets, shelves, and bins to keep necessary items within reach.

Swing-out Side Storage units increase work surface up to 135%.

Side storage allows easy customization of a wide variety of accessories from trash can and Sharps container to storage bins and shelves.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

Latex FREE

Starsys Carts
Starsys provides a complete system of enclosed carts in a wide variety of heights and system widths. When mobility is a key part of your storage needs, Starsys carts provide a broad selection of unique solutions. This modular system approach allows you to create a cart to meet your exact needs.

Starsys cart widths and depth:
The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single $22^3/4$" (578mm), double $42^1/2$" (1080mm) and triple $62^1/2$" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

Starsys cart heights:
Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm) , 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm)

General Overview:
Starsys carts feature 5" (127mm) polymer swivel casters. The front two casters have a Total-Lock Toe Brake (locks both the wheel and the horn).

Starsys carts feature a smooth polymer top/worksurface. If chemical resistance is a concern or heavy equipment is likely to be placed on the top of the cart, Starsys Mobile WorkCenters may be a more appropriate product selection.

An extended mobile base is required when Heavy-Duty drawers, Active Level shelving or qwikSLOT shelving is specified in a Starsys configuration. The extended mobile base adds an additional 3" (76mm) to the overall depth of the cart. The extended base combines additional counter weights with a deeper footprint to reduce any chance of overbalance when active level shelving is fully extended.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

42"

Close-up
of system

General Supply with Passive Security
Cat. No. **SXRS40CM1**

Isolation
Cat. No. **SXRSISO**

Med Surg
Cat. No. **SXRSMDSRG**

Dressing
Cat. No. **SXRSDRS**

45"

Bedside Cart
Cat. No. **SXRS43CM1**

Bedside
Cat. No. **SXRSBED**

Computer Ready Bedside Cart
Cat. No. **SXRCOMPBED**

Anesthesia
Cat. No. **SXRSANES** (with key lock)
Cat. No. **SXRSANES2** (with
electronic touchpad)

Central Line Cart
Cat. No. **SXRSCLINE**

Decentralized Medication
Cat. No. **SXRSDCMED**

Arthroscopic
Cat. No. **SXRSARTH**

I.V. Therapy
Cat. No. **SXRSIV**

Unit Dose Medication
Cat. No. **SXRSUDOSE**

Trauma
Cat. No. **SXRSTRAMA**

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

48"

Biomedical
Cat. No. **SXRSBIO**

Critical Care
Cat. No. **SXRSCCU**

Cast
Cat. No. **SXRSCAST**

Difficult Airway Cart
Cat. No. **SXRSDIFAIR**

SXRS3210L

SXRS3310L

Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts

(in.)	(mm)	Drawer Configuration	Cat. No.
24^7/$_8$x22^3/$_4$x41^3/$_4$	1061x578x1061	1-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS1310L**
24^7/$_8$x22^3/$_4$x41^3/$_4$	1061x578x1061	3-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS3210L**
24^7/$_8$x22^3/$_4$x41^3/$_4$	1061x578x1061	5-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS5110L**
24^7/$_8$x22^3/$_4$x44^3/$_4$	1137x578x1137	1-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS1220L**
24^7/$_8$x22^3/$_4$x44^3/$_4$	1137x578x1137	4-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS4210L**
24^7/$_8$x22^3/$_4$x44^3/$_4$	1137x578x1137	6-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS6110L**
24^7/$_8$x22^3/$_4$x47^3/$_4$	1213x578x1213	0-3", 3-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS0320L**
24^7/$_8$x22^3/$_4$x47^3/$_4$	1213x578x1213	2-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS2220L**
24^7/$_8$x22^3/$_4$x47^3/$_4$	1213x578x1213	3-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS3310L**

Carts shown in chart have taupe pulls.

SXRS5110L

SXRS1220L

SXRS6110L

SXRS0320L

SXRS2220L

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

| Dark Taupe **SXRDP-TP** | White **SXRDP-WH** | Cobalt **SXRDP-CB** | Red **SXRDP-RE** | Orange **SXRDP-OR** | Green **SXRDP-GR** | Yellow **SXRDP-YL** | Slate Blue **SXRDP-BL** | Violet **SXRDP-VL** | Pink **SXRDP-PK** | Black **SXRDP-BK** |

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Build-a-Cart

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	(mm)	Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.	List Price Each
24⁷/₈x22³/₄x37³/₄	630x577x958	24	610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	SXRS27K-KL	8,750.00
24⁷/₈x22³/₄x42³/₄	630x819x1085	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	SXRS30K-KL	8,750.00
24⁷/₈x42¹/₂x42³/₄	630x1080x1085	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Double	SXRD30K-KL	9,265.00

*Powered carts support all-in-one computers.
**Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray. Note: Keyboard inside tray dimensions: 13⁵/₈" (346mm) W x 16³/₈" (417mm) L.

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS3*
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS6*
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS9*
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS12*

*Starsys standard drawer pull colors available.
**For cassette options please refer to the Starsys cassette catalog page.

Power Converters

Description	Cat. No.
Power Converter (12V Output)	SXRCNVTR-12
Power Converter (19V Output)	SXRCNVTR-19
Power Converter (24V Output)	SXRCNVTR-24

Power Cord

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 12' (3.7m) Power Cord — US	SXFL-CORD-B
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	SXFL-CORD-C
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	SXFL-CORD-G
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	SXFL-CORD-J
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	SXFL-CORD-I

Power Tip Kits

Description	Cat. No.
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.1mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-01
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-02
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-03
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.9mmx5.5.4mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-04
DC Power Cable with Center Pin, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.4mmx5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-05
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-06

Computer and Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	SXFLUSBHUB
Mouse, Optical, USB	SXFLMOUSEUSB
Keyboard, IRocks Ultra X-Slim	SXFLKBRDA
Cover, Keyboard, IROCKS Antimicrobial	SXFLKBRDACVR
Tangent Vita 2001SA All-in-One Computer	SXRAIO

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor Arm Mounting (7.5-25 lbs.)	SXR319
Single Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	SXRS505
Double Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	SXRD505

SXFLKBRDA

SXRS505

SXR319

Starsys™ Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

— Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering

— Highly configurable drawers and medication bins

— Built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Packages include carts and accessories.

Computerized
Bedside Package
Cat. No. **SXRSBED-KL**

Computerized
Emergency
Department Package
Cat. No. **SXRSED-KL**

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	SXRSBED-KL	SXRSED-KL
SXRTP-001	Lock Alert Touchpad Single Bay Lock	X	X
SXR3DIV	3" DRAWER DIVIDER KIT	2	2
SXR6DIV	6" DRAWER DIVIDER KIT	1	1
SXRPODSLK1	Left Swingout Side Pod with Top-Locking Tilt Bins		X
SXRPODSLK3	Left Swingout Side Pod with 3 Top-Locking Tilt Bins	X	
FL236	Single Glove Box Holder 20 GA.		X
SXRBSKT-H	WASTE BASKET WITH HOLDER		X
SXRSHRPS	SHARPS CONTAINER HOLDER		X
SXR205	Side Accessory Bracket		2
SXR319	Monitor Arm Mounting (7.5-25 lbs.)	X	X

Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	SXRSBED-KL	SXRSED-KL
SXRAIO	Tangent Vita 2000SA All-in-One Computer	X	X
SXRCNVTR-19	Power Converter (19V Output)	X	X
SXFL-TIP-01	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long	X	X
SXFL-CORD-B	US Power Cord	X	X
SXFLKBRDA	Keyboard, IRocks Ultra X-Slim	X	X
SXFLKBRDACVR	Cover, Keyboard,IRocks, Antimicrobial	X	X
SXFLMOUSEUSB	Mouse, Optical, USB	X	X

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	SXRSBED-KL	SXRSED-KL
SXRS27K-KL	Starsys 40" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power		
SXRS30K-KL	Starsys 43" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power	X	X
SXR-	Drawer Pull Color	SXRDP-BL	SXRDP-BL

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description	SXRSBED-KL	SXRSED-KL
SXRS3	3" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
SXRS6	6" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
SXRS9	9" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	1	1

See page 3 for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Starsys cart offering.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Mechanical Keylocks

The new M300 Series Keylocks have an "Ignition-Style" design to protect keys from bending or breaking. Mechanical keylocks are a good choice for all kinds of applications and work on all types of units and accessories — carts, cabinets, drawers, doors and wall cabinets. They are available as primary locks or as backups for other types of locking systems. Each lock includes a set of two keys. Extra keys available upon request.

Electronic Touchpad Locking System

Our most advanced full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system designed for use on single-, double- and triple-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features:
- 2,000 User/Supervisor Codes
- Auto-relock with Motion Sensors
- Proximity & Magnetic Card Reader Options
- Cart Management System Software — see page 158 for additional information.
- Multiple Bay Security

M300 Series Lock

Electronic Touchpads & Options

Description	Cat. No.
Keyless Entry Touchpad-Single Bay Locking	**SXR420**
Wireless Enabled Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock (Cart Reader Upgradeable), Single Bay	**SXR420W**
Keyless Entry Touchpad-Double Bay Locking	**SXR420-2**
Wireless Enabled Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock (Cart Reader Upgradeable), Double Bay	**SXR420W-2**
Keyless Entry Touchpad-Triple Bay Locking	**SXR420-3**
Wireless Enabled Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock (Cart Reader Upgradeable), Triple Bay	**SXR420W-3**
Cart Management System — USB, Local	**FL421†**
Cart Management System — Network, Wireless	**FL422†**
Charger/Voltage Adapter (for outside N. America)	**SXR-INTLCHGR**
Proximity Reader	**SXR-PROXRDR***
Proximity User Card	**SXR-UPROXCRD**
Proximity Tag	**SXR-PROXTAG**
Magstripe Reader	**SXR-MAGRDR***

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.
†Available in U.S. and Canada only.

Electronic Touchpad Locking System

Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Quick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.

Description	Cat. No.
24" (610mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-24**
27" (686mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-27**
30" (762mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-30**
33" (839mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-33**
36" (914mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-36**

Tamper-Evident Locks

Starsys Carts — Security Options

Hinged Push-Button Lockbars

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC320 = Bag of 100).

For Factory-Assembled Units

Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL24L	SXRPBL24R
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL27L	SXRPBL27R
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL30L	SXRPBL30R
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL33L	SXRPBL33R
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL36L	SXRPBL36R

For field retrofit of above key locking bars, add suffix **-KD** to above part numbers.

Hinged Lockbar

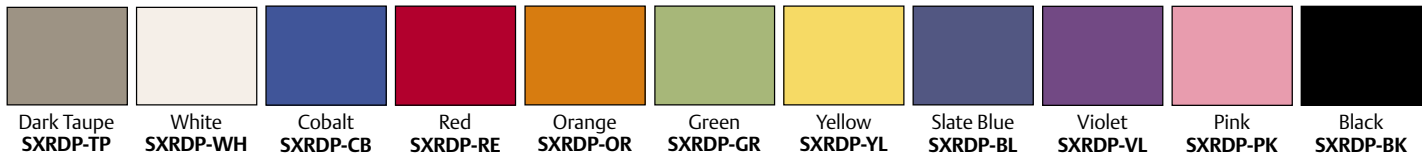Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Polymer Drawers and Accessories

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Polymer Drawers (Drawer pull required — see selection below)			
3" (76mm) SW Drawer	2³/₈x16³/₈x15⁷/₈	SXRS3	SXRS3-LK
4.5" (114mm) SW Drawer	37/8x16³/₈x15⁷/₈	SXRS4.5	
6" (152mm) SW Drawer	5³/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄	SXRS6	SXRS6-LK
7.5" (191mm) SW Drawer	6⁷/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄	SXRS7.5	
9" (230mm) SW Drawer	8³/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄	SXRS9	SXRS9-LK
10.5" (267mm) SW Drawer	9⁷/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄	SXRS10.5	
12" (305mm) SW Drawer	11³/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄	SXRS12	

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

Dark Taupe **SXRDP-TP**	White **SXRDP-WH**	Cobalt **SXRDP-CB**	Red **SXRDP-RE**	Orange **SXRDP-OR**	Green **SXRDP-GR**	Yellow **SXRDP-YL**	Slate Blue **SXRDP-BL**	Violet **SXRDP-VL**	Pink **SXRDP-PK**	Black **SXRDP-BK**

SXRLABKIT

Description	Dimensions Height/Length in.	Cat. No.
Drawer Label Holders		
Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)	³/₄" X 11" (19 x 279mm)	SXRLABKIT

Note: Each drawer face has a ¹/₂ x 18³/₈" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not suppled by Metro).

DYMO and Zebra Labels (not suppled by Metro)

SXR3DIV Drawer Divider Kit

SXR6DIV Drawer Divider Kit

SXR3DVR Eggcrate Drawer Divider Kit

Drawer dividers are available to organize your supplies for easy access.

Drawer Accessories for Drawers and Full Extension Totes

Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in.	Cat. No.
Drawer Divider Kits		
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8 & (6) 5	SXR3DIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5	SXR3SDIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8	SXR3LDIV
Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8 & (10) 8	SXR3DVR
6" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8 & (6) 5	SXR6DIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5	SXR6SDIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8	SXR6LDIV
Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8 & (10) 8	SXR6DVR

Note: S = Short Divider; **L** = Long Divider.

Drawer Totes

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Additional Starsys Totes — Totes provide complete containment for smaller items.				
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	2³/₄x18¹/₄x17¹/₂	70x464x445	SXR3TOTE	SXR3-LKTOTE
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	5³/₄x18¹/₄x17¹/₂	146x464x445	SXR6TOTE	SXR6-LKTOTE
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	8¹/₂x18¹/₄x17¹/₂	216x464x445	SXR9TOTE	SXR9-LKTOTE

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Corner Accessories

Description	Dimensions	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm	Holds 1-6 lbs. Laptop Computer (Includes Arm Mounting Pole)	**SXRLAP***
Articulating LCD Monitor Arm	Holds 8.5-16.5 lbs Computer/Monitors (Includes Arm Mounting Pole)	**SXRMON***
Articulating Tablet PC Arm	Holds 1-6 lbs. Tablet Computer (Includes Arm Mounting Pole)	**SXRTAB***
Heavy-Duty Articulating Monitor Arm	Holds 7.5-25 lbs. Computer/Monitors (Includes Arm Mounting Pole)	**SXR319***
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap	Hospital Grade 4 Outlet Strip 10' Cord & Holder	**SXR595**
I.V. Utility Pole	Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner	**SXRIV**
Adjustable Sharps Container Bracket	Attaches to I.V. Utility Pole	**LEC9800**
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18"	18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	**SXR240**
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28"	27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	**SXR243**

*Mounting pole included in part number.
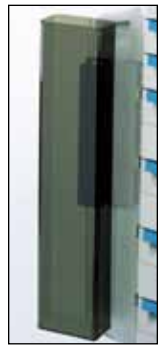
SXR243

SXRLAP Articulating Laptop Arm with Pole

SXRMON Articulating Monitor Arm with Pole (8.5-16.5 lbs.)

SXR319 Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs.)

Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	**SXRPOD**
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	**SXRPODK1**
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	**SXRPODK3**
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	**SXRPODSL**
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	**SXRPODSLK1**
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	**SXRPODSLK3**
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	**SXRPODSR**
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	**SXRPODSRK1**
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	**SXRPODSRK3**

*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.
**Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.

Accessorized Pods on Starsys cart

> See page 3 for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Starsys cart offering.

Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9⁹/₁₆H (242) x 11¹/₂W (292) x 4³/₄L (121)	**SXRCHRT**
Containment Shelf Ledge	1¹/₂H (38) 16L (406) x 3¹/₂D (89)	**SXRPODLDGE**
Cup Holder[2]	Cup Sizes: 1³/₈ (35), 2 (51), 2¹/₂ (64)	**SXRCUP**
Gas Tank Holder[3]	Holds C, D and E Tanks	**SXRGAS-H**
Glove Box Holder — Single	6¹/₈ (156) x 10¹/₈W (258) x 4L (102)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18¹/₄H (464) x 10¹/₈W (258) x 5¹/₂L (140)	**FL237**
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	18¹/₄H (464) x 13W (330) x 5¹/₂L (140)	**SXR251**
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	**SXRMF252**
Sharps Container Holder	9.3H (236) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	**SXRSHRPS**
Tilt Out Bin	7¹/₂H (191) 16L (406) x 3¹/₂D (89)	**SXRPODBIN**
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers)[1]	2¹/₂H (57) x 16⁷/₈W (429) x 4³/₈L (111)	**SXRPODTRY**
Unit Shelf	4¹/₂D (115) x 16⁷/₈W (429) x ⁵/₈H (8)	**SXRPODSHLF**
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5H (394) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	**SXRBSKT-H**
Waste Basket Only	12¹/₄H (311) x 11¹/₄W (286) x 8¹/₄D (210)	**SXRBSKT**

[1]Attached to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).
[2]Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).
[3]One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.

SXRGAS

SXRPODLDGE

SXRPODBIN

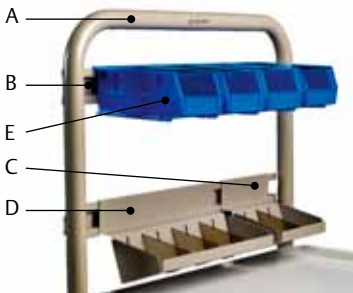Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

METRO®

SXR205, SXR251

SXR246

SXRPULLOUTL

SXREHAN

Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4³/₈H (111) x 19³/₈W (492)	**SXR205**

Side Accessory Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder[1]	9⁹/₁₆H (242) x 11¹/₂W (292) x 4³/₄L (121)	**SXRCHRT**
Gas Tank Holder — Single[2]	Holds C, D and E Tanks	**SXRGAS-H**
Glove Box Holder —Single[1]	6¹/₈H (156) x 10¹/₈W (258) x 4L (102)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple[2]	18¹/₄H (464) x 10¹/₈W (258) x 4L (102)	**FL237**
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box[1]	18¹/₄H (464) x 13w (330) X 5¹/₂L (140)	**SXR251**
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	**SXRMF252**
Scope Cabinet (2 Hooks)*	48H (1220) x 9W (229) x 6L (152)	**SXR245**
Scope Cabinet (4 Hooks)*	48H (1220) x 16W (406) x 6L (152)	**SXR246**
Sharps Container Holder[1]	9.3H (236) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	**SXRSHRPS**
Side Bins (3-Pk)[3]	4 (102) x 4¹/₂ (114) x 18³/₈ (254)	**MBP216**
Waste Basket & Holder[1]	Holder: 15.5H (394) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	**SXRBSKT-H**
Waste Basket Only	12¹/₄H (311) x 11¹/₄W (286) x 8¹/₄D (210)	**SXRBSKT**

*Accessory Bracket(s) included.
[1]Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.
[2]Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.
[3]Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets

Other Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle	4H (102) x 21¹/₂W (546) x 4¹/₄L (108)	**SXREHAN**
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4H (102) x 21¹/₂W (546) x 4¹/₄L (108)	**SXREHAN-KD**
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"W (445) x 15.75"L (400); (25 lb. cp.)	**SXRPULLOUTL**
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"W (445) x 15.75"L (400); (25 lb. cp.)	**SXRPULLOUTR**

Overbridge and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
(A) Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	**SXRSOB**
Single-Wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	**SXRS505**
Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	**SXRSOB-1000**
(B) Hanger Rail (2³/₁₆" [55mm] H.x1" [25.4mm] W.x19¹/₂" [495mm] L. usable space	**SXROBSRAIL**
Single-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	**SXR515**
Single-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	**SXR520**
Single-wide Overbridge Shelf (14" [286mm]x23¹/₄" [590mm])***	**SXR560**
Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails** (for use on double-wide carts only)	**SXRDOB**
Double-Wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	**SXRD505**
Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	**SXRDOB-1000**
Double-wide Hanger Rail (2³/₁₆" [55mm] H.x1" [25.4mm] W.x39¹/₂" [1003mm] L. usable space	**SXROBDRAIL**
Double-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	**SXRD515**
Double-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	**SXRD520**
Double-wide Shelf (43⁹/₁₆" [1106mm]x10¹/₄" [260mm])***	**SXRD560**
Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	**SXR566**
Universal Clamp	**SXR570**
Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (3¹/₂" [89mm] usable length)	**SXR571**
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	**SXR575**
(C) Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (5¹/₂" [140mm] H.x5¹/₂" [140mm] W.x5³/₄" [146mm] L.)	**SXR581**
(D) Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (5¹/₂" [140mm] H.x5¹/₂" [140mm] W.x11⁵/₈" [292mm] L.)	**SXR582**
Label/Tape Dispenser (holds up to 2" [50mm] diameter roll with 2³/₄" [70mm] width of roll space)	**SXR583**
Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm] H.x5" [127mm] W.x17" [432mm] L.)	**SXR585**
(E) Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	**SXR586**
†Sharps Container Bracket	**FL584**
††Sharps Container Bracket — Holds containers with up to a 41" [1041mm] perimeter	**LEC9800**
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets (6³/₄" [172mm] W.x8¹/₈" [206mm] D.x7¹/₂ [191mm] H.)	**SXRMF543**
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets (5¹/₁₆" [129mm] W.x7¹/₄" [184mm] D.x6¹/₂ [165mm] H.)	**SXRMF544**
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets (3¹/₈" [79mm] W.x3¹/₂" [89mm] D.x3¹/₄ [82mm] H.)	**SXRMF546**

** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
*** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
† Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.
†† Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.

SXRSOB Overbridge Assembly
(shown with optional accessories)

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Components — Polymer

Cassettes and Bins

Description	No. of Bins Per Level	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
1 Level Cassette Body		$5^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	151x298x492	**SXRCASB1**
2 Level Cassette Body		$8^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	277x298x492	**SXRCASB2**
3 Level Cassette Body		$11^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	303x298x492	**SXRCASB3**
4 Level Cassette Body		$14^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	379x298x492	**SXRCASB4**
5 Level Cassette Body		$17^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	456x298x492	**SXRCASB5**
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	6	$2^9/_{16}$x$11^{15}/_{16}$x$2^{11}/_{16}$	65x303x68	**SXRBINSB3**
4^1/$_2$" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	4	$2^9/_{16}$x$11^{15}/_{16}$x$4^1/_{16}$	65x303x103	**SXRBINSB4**
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	3	$2^9/_{16}$x$11^{15}/_{16}$x$5^1/_2$	65x303x140	**SXRBINSB6**
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	2	$2^9/_{16}$x$11^{15}/_{16}$x8	65x303x203	**SXRBINSB8**

Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.

4 Level Cassette

Bin Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Cassette Bin Divider Kit (20 dividers)	**SXRBINDIV**
Cassette Label Kit (includes label strips in Mauve, Slate Blue and Jade for indentification of bins)	**SXRCASLAB**
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Slate Blue bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	**SXRBINLAB-BL**
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Jade bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	**SXRBINLAB-GR**
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Mauve bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	**SXRBINLAB-RD**

SXRBINDIV divides up to 4 bins.
SXRCASLAB includes 3 sheets of labels. One sheet per color. Each sheet contains 18 labels for each size bin. It also includes 18 patient ID bin cards for each size bin and 4 cassette ID labels.
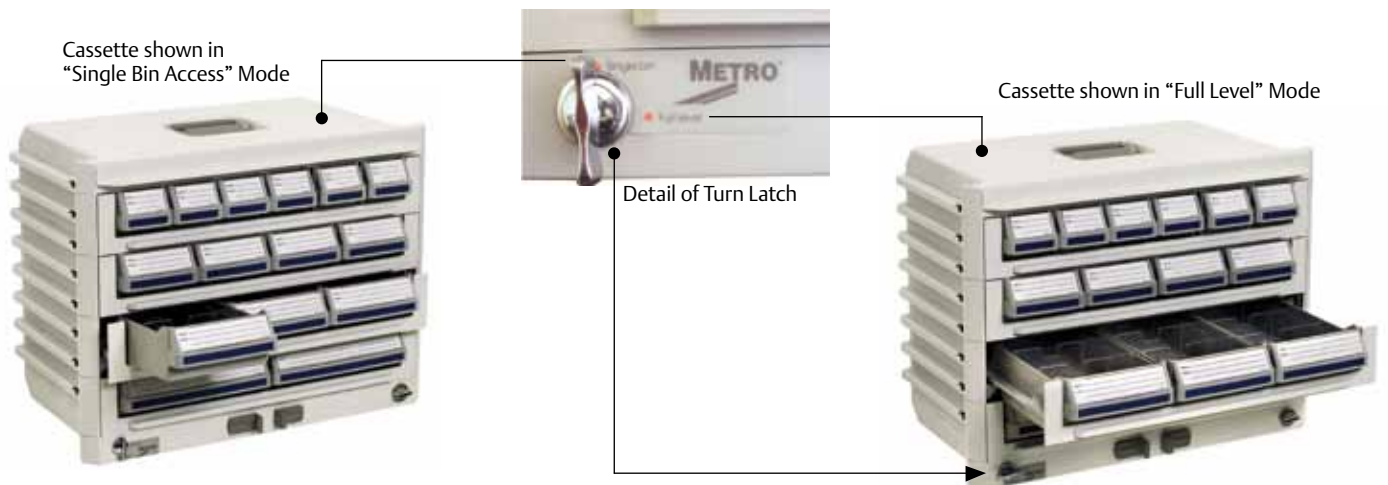

Bins

Medication Cassette Transfer Carts

Description	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Inside Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide, Double-Sided*							
42" (1067mm) Single	$41^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$22^{11}/_{16}$	1060x632x576	$30^1/_4$	768	150	68	**SXRS40TRAN**
45" (1143mm) Single	$44^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$22^{11}/_{16}$	1136x632x576	$33^1/_4$	845	150	68	**SXRS43TRAN**
48" (1219mm) Single	$47^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$22^{11}/_{16}$	1212x632x576	$36^1/_4$	921	157	71	**SXRS46TRAN**
Double-Wide, Double Sided*							
42" (1067mm) Double	$41^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$42^1/_2$	1060x632x1080	$30^1/_4$	768	170	77	**SXRD40TRAN**
45" (1143mm) Double	$44^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$42^1/_2$	1136x632x1080	$33^1/_4$	845	176	80	**SXRD43TRAN**
48" (1219mm) Double	$47^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$42^1/_2$	1212x632x1080	$36^1/_4$	921	181	82	**SXRD46TRAN**

*Cassette storage available on both front and back of cart.

Double-Wide, Double Sided Medication Cassette Transfer Cart Cat. No. SXRD46TRAN (shown with cassettes and bins, sold separately, see above)

Starsys™ Single Bin Access Cassette System

Cassette shown in "Single Bin Access" Mode

Detail of Turn Latch

Cassette shown in "Full Level" Mode

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

METRO®

STARSYS™

CLEAN DESIGN

Latex FREE

Mobile Units are stand-alone products.
Mobile units are available in single (22³/₄" [578mm]), double (42¹/₂" [1080mm]) and triple (62¹/₂" [1558mm]) widths. The overall height of a tall mobile unit is 78¹/₃" (1990mm). Add 11³/₄" (299mm) with sloped tops. All units are 24⁷/₈" (632mm) deep.

General Overview:

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm) on a tall unit. Short units interior space from 24" (610mm) to 48" (1219mm) in 3" (76mm) increments.

Triple-width units must be divided into a single & double bay or three single bays — there are no triple wide accessories.

The specification of a qwikSLOT interior or an empty interior will necessitate an extended mobile base as part of the configuration.

Starsys Mobile Units have a total recommended load rating of 900 lbs. (408kg) including the weight of the Starsys unit.

Units feature two 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Tall Stationary Units are stand-alone products or may be used in conjunction with other tall units or Starsys product families. Tall stationary units are available in single and double widths only.

General Overview:

The overall height of a tall stationary unit is 72¹/₂" (1842mm). Add 11³/₄" (299mm) with sloped tops. Overall widths are 21¹/₂" (546mm) for singles and 41¹/₃" (1049mm) for doubles.

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm).

Filler kits are available to fill gaps between units, between the back of a unit and the wall (25" [635mm] & 30" [762mm] depths) and between tall units interfacing at 45 or 90 degrees.

All tall units must be affixed to the wall with appropriate mounting hardware utilizing the attached Starsys mounting bracket or affixed to the floor with the optional floor mounting kit.

Tall units are not intended to support cantilevered countertop sections.

Drawer/Door Pulls (one required per drawer or door) To specify color for pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer or door:

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Cobalt SXRDP-CB	Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR	Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Violet SXRDP-VL	Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Cat. No. **SXRD43CM3**

Cat. No. **SXRD43CM4**
(2) Wire shelves,
non-locking doors

Cat. No. **SXRSGS2**

Cat. No. **SXRS76CM5**
(4) Wire shelves,
non-locking door

Cat. No. **SXRS76CMHD2**

Cat. No. **SXRDGS1**

Cat. No. **SXRD76CM3**
(4) Wire shelves,
non-locking door

Cat. No. **SXRTGS2**
(6) Poly shelves behind upper doors,
(5) Wire shelves right bay, non-locking doors

Cat. No. **SXRTGS3**
(7) Double-side wire shelves in left bay,
(6) single-wide wire shelves in right bay
non-locking doors

Note:
See pages 137-139 for
specialty carts and accessories
(i.e. catheter, suture, I.V., instrument).

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

METRO®

Preconfigured Supply Cabinets

Cat. No. **SXRS72TU2**

Cat. No. **SXRS72TU4**

Half Depth Units are also available: O.D. 18", I.D. 15.5"
Contact your local representative for more details

Cat. No. **SXRD72TU3**
(2) Poly shelves in left bay, (5) wire shelves in right bay, non-locking doors

Cat. No. **SXRD72TU5**
(5) Wire shelves, non-locking doors

Cat. No. **SXRD72SCATH2**
(2) Poly shelves, non-locking door (left), locking door (right)

Tambour Door Units

General Supply
Cat. No. **SXRS80SGSTD**
Cat. No. **SXRS80HGSTD (Half Depth)**

Catheter Storage
Cat. No. **SXRS80SCATHTD**
Cat. No. **SXRS80HCATHTD (Half Depth)**

Catheter Storage, Double-Wide, Mobile
Cat. No. **SXRD83MCATHTD**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Accessories for Units with Slotted Inner Panels

Polymer Shelves

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Polymer Shelf	**SXRPOLY**
Poly Shelf Divider Kit (Includes 2 Divider Rails, 4 Dividers)	**SXRPOLYDIV**
Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRSF-VSHFDIV**
Double Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRDF-VSHFDIV**
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	**SXRFVDIV-1**

Polymer shelves are easy to clean and reposition.

Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) 3"H Hooks)	**SXRCATH**
Catheter Shelf	**SXRCATH-SHF**
Catheter Slide Assembly (Includes (15) 3"H Hooks)	**SXRCATHSLD**
3"H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)	**SXRCATHHK**

Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	**SXRSUTURE**

Suture Storage

Catheter Storage

Full-Extension Totes

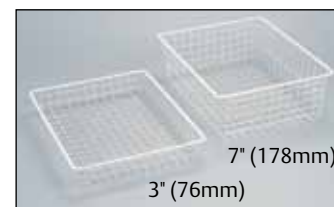| Description	Cat. No.
3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	**SXRFTOT3**
6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	**SXRFTOT6**
9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	**SXRFTOT9**
3" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	**SXR3DIV**
3" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	**SXR3SDIV**
3" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	**SXR3LDIV**
6" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	**SXR6DIV**
6" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	**SXR6SDIV**
6" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	**SXR6LDIV**
3" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit	**SXR3DVR**
6" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit	**SXR6DVR**

Full Extension Tote and Basket

Full-Extension Baskets

Description	Cat. No.
3" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly	**SXRFBSK3**
7.5" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly	**SXRFBSK7**
3" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)	**SXRFB3SDIV**
3" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)	**SXRFB3LDIV**
7.5" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)	**SXRFB7SDIV**
7.5" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)	**SXRFB7LDIV**

7" (178mm)

3" (76mm)

Baskets

Extended Handle

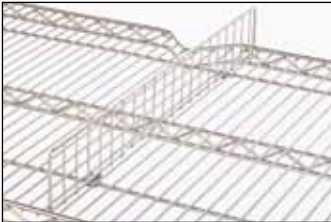| Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle Assembly 4" ([102mm] H.x21$\frac{1}{2}$" [546mm] W.x 4$\frac{1}{4}$" [108mm] L.)	**SXREHAN**
Extended Handle Assembly — KD	**SXREHAN-KD**

Extended Handle

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

SXRSLDG Ledge

SXRSLFDIV

Accessories for Units with qwikSLOT™ Inserts
Wire Shelves

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide QS Wire Shelf	**SXRSWQ**
Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)	**SXRSWAR**
Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)	**SXRSWAL**
Double Wide QS Wire Shelf	**SXRDWQ**
Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)	**SXRDWAR**
Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)	**SXRDWAL**
Clear Inlays for Wire Shelves (4-Pk)	**2148CI-4**
Label Holder for Single Wide Wire Shelf	**9990P7**0
Label Holder for Double Wide Wire Shelf	**9990P8**
4"H Wire Shelf Ledge	**SXRSLDG**
4"H Wire Shelf Divider	**SXRSLFDIV**
8"H Wire Shelf Divider	**SXRSLFDIV8**

Stent and Graft Module

Stent and Graft Module

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	**SXRSGM**

Heavy-Duty Drawer

Note: All HD drawers used in mobile applications require keylock modules.

Components — qwikSLOT™
All Starsys Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior front-to-back dimension of 19.188" (487mm).
Single Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 16.375" (416mm).
Double Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 36.250" (920mm).

Description	Interior Depth (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Single			
3" (76mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2³/₈	60	**SXRS3HD**
6" (152mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5³/₈	136	**SXRS6HD**
9" (229mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8³/₈	213	**SXRS9HD**
12" (305mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11³/₈	289	**SXRS12HD**
Single-Wide Drawer Top No Lock*			**SXRSHDWRTOP**
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Double			
3" (76mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2³/₈	60	**SXRD3HD**
6" (152mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5³/₈	136	**SXRD6HD**
9" (229mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8³/₈	213	**SXRD9HD**
12" (305mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11³/₈	289	**SXRD12HD**
Double-Wide Drawer Top No Lock*			**SXRDHDWRTOP**

*Used when shelf is required directly over a drawer or door.

Description	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Single	
3" (76mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRS3HDIV**
6" (152mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRS6HDIV**
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Double	
3" (76mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRD3HDIV**
6" (152mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRD6HDIV**
Drawer Label Kits	
Label Kit	**SXRLABKIT**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

MetroTote Accessories — `16.64`
Dividers

For Tote Box	Dividers		Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
MTB93030W	Short	MDS93030NAT	22¹/₂x17¹/₂x3	572x445x76	2.57	MTB93030W
	Long	MDL93030NAT				
MTB93060W	Short	MDS93060NAT	22¹/₂x17¹/₂x6	572x445x152	4.0	MTB93060W
	Long	MDL93060NAT				
MTB93080W	Short	MDS93080NAT	22¹/₂x17¹/₂x8	572x445x203	5.25	MTB93080W
	Long	MDL93080NAT				
MTB93120W	Short	MDS93080NAT	22¹/₂x17¹/₂x12	572x445x305	6.67	MTB93120W
	Long	MDL93080NAT				
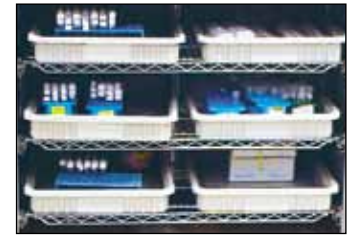
Metro Totes

Stocking Bin

Cat. No.	Description
MB30348T*	8¹/₄W (210) x 20.5D (521) x 7H (178) Stocking Bin

*Packed 6/ctn. — order in multiples of 6. Priced per each.

Mobile Unit Accessory

Cat. No.	Description
SXREHAN-KD	Extended Handle (left or right side)

Filler Kits and Trim Kits — Tall Stationary Units

Description	Cat. No.
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit	SXR72UUFLR
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm)	SXR72BKFLR
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm) — 30" (762mm) Deep	SXR72BKFLR30
45° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	SXR84CR45FLR
90° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	SXR84CR90FLR

SXRHCATH

Tambour Door Half-Depth Unit Accessories
Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
HD Catheter Storage Module (includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) Hooks)	SXRHCATH
HD Catheter Shelf	SXRHCATH-SHF
HD Catheter Slide Assembly with hooks/5-pk	SXRHCATHSLD
HD Catheter Hooks — 5-Pk	SXRCATHHK
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy (includes(1) Hook Rail & (3) Hooks with Labels	SXRFXCATH
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy Hooks/3-pk	SXRFCAT-HK-3

Hanging Totes

Description	Cat. No.
HD 3" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (includes TB92035NAT tote & frame)	SXRH3TOTE
HD 6" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92060NAT tote & frame)	SXRH6TOTE
HD 8" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92080NAT tote & frame)	SXRH8TOTE

Shelves

Description	Cat. No.
HD Single Wide Poly Shelf	SXRSOHPS
HD Double Wide Poly Shelf	SXRDOHPS
HD Single Wire Shelf	SXRSOHWE
HD Double Wide Wire Shelf	SXRDOHWE
Sgl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRSH-VSHFDIV
Dbl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRDH-VSHFDIV
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	SXRHVDIV-1
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Single Wide Polymer Inner Panels	SXRSOHDIV
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Double Wide Polymer Inner Panels	SXRDOHDIV

SXRH3TOTE

SXRSOHPS

Tambour Door Mobile Unit Accessory

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle (left or right side)	SXREHAN-TMBD

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Starsys™ Drawers

Starsys offers two types of drawers to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate drawers system for a desired application.

Feature	Polymer Drawers	Heavy-Duty Drawers
Light to medium weight capacity (25-40 lbs.)	X	
Heavy weight capacity (up to 100 lbs.)		X
Removable tote	X	
Inner panel compatible	X	
Slotted post insert compatible		X
Ball bearing slide		X
Full extension	X	X
Stainless steel interior		X
Polymer interior	X	
Easy to clean	X	
Easily removed/reconfigured	X	
Adjustable dividers	X	X
Lockable	X	X
Optional lock cover	X	
Label kits	X	X
Accommodate hanging files		X

Heavy-Duty Drawer

Starsys™ Doors

Starsys offers two types of doors, hinged and tambour. The hinged doors are available in a choice of solid or clear. Each offers unique benefits to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate door selection for a desired application.

Feature	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Rollup Tambour Door	Benefit
Visual Security	X		X	Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides clutter	X		X	Enhances department aesthetics
Visual inventory	`	X		Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	X	X	X	Added security
Space saving			X	Does not encroach on work space
Door swing overlaps adjacent storage spaces	X	X		Promotes door closure to protect supplies (Joint Commission requirement)
90 degree hinge	X	X		Prevents door from overlapping adjacent space
270 degree hinge	X	X		Allows door to swing to side of cabinet or cart
Polymer	X	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or right hinge	X	X		Provides appropriate swing direction
Center closing	X	X		Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door label holders	X	X		Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-locking	X	X		Lower cost alternative

Solid Doors

Clear Doors

Tambour Door

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

STARSYS™

CLEAN DESIGN

Overhead cabinet shelves are removable, easy-to-clean, and are available in both solid polymer and epoxy-coated, open-wire shelf designs.

Overhead cabinets can be specified with a variety of available doors, clear or solid style, locking or non-locking.

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Starsys drawer options include choice of polymer drawers or heavy-duty drawers featuring stainless steel drawer interior. Heavy-duty drawers are available in both single- and double-wide modules.

Latex FREE

Starsys mobile workcenter units can be specified with or without overhead cabinets attached. Available overhead heights include 24", 27", 30", and 36".

Overhead cabinet accessories include light fixture, cassette bins for small item storage and organization, and poly shelf dividers.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Starsys Doors, available in multiple heights, can be specified with or without window, as well as locking and non-locking.

Additional caster options are available through Starsys configurator.com or by contacting your Metro representative.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are built for change. They allow you to easily adapt to a changing work environment and even inspire change in your work environment.

Available Widths: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are available in four widths; single: 24" (610mm), double: 44" (1118mm), triple: 63" (1600mm) & single-kneewell-single: 73" (1854mm).

Kneewell Options: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters configurations have several kneewell options including a keyboard tray, pencil drawer and support bracket. The triple unit has a right oriented kneewell option with a nominal opening of 42" (1067mm) and the single-kneewell-single configuration has a nominal opening of 30" (762mm).

Total Unit Height: All units with overhead storage have a total height of 82" (2083mm) (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

Working heights with Overheads: 33", 36", 39", 42" (45" height is not available with overhead storage)

Working Heights: Available working heights without overhead storage: 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" (51mm) from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

3" Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required. **B3P-TL**	**5" Total-Lock, All-Polymer Caster:** Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters. **B5PC-TL**	**Stabilizer/Leveling Caster:** Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility. **B3N-AS**

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Preconfigured Mobile WorkCenters
Mobile WorkCenters with Laminate Tops

Cat. No. **SXRSENT1**

Cat. No. **SXRDENT2**

Cat. No. **SXRT38MW14**

Standard countertop choices include
laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Cat. No. **SXRK32MW5**

Cat. No. **SXRK32MW6**

Cat. No. **SXRK41MW7**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

STARSYS™

Latex FREE


Starsys WorkCenters

Starsys WorkCenters are designed to be a fully integrated, fully adaptable, modular system. WorkCenters can be stand alone products or can be a configured section within a larger product configuration. WorkCenters combine valuable lower storage areas with finished modular countertops to offer a complete storage and work area solution. Starsys WorkCenters are made up of two key components: base units and countertops. Understanding how these two elements work together is the key to understanding the Starsys WorkCenters line. While sections of Starsys WorkCenters can be configured into many physical combinations, these sections are typically divided into two categories: "straight run" or "corner" configurations.

<u>Working Heights</u>: Starsys WorkCenters are available in the following working heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm),
39" (990mm) and 42" (1067mm). Within each working height there is up to 2.5" (64mm) of additional height adjustment via the four adjustable leveling feet in each base unit.
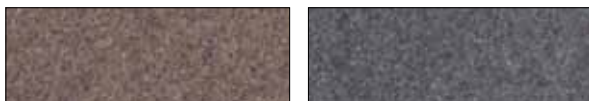
WorkCenter Countertop Colors

- Laminate and solid surface offerings provide a variety of color options that work flawlessly with all body and pull combinations.
- Multiple color options to compliment any decor.
- Special colors and materials are available upon request.

Solid Surface Colors
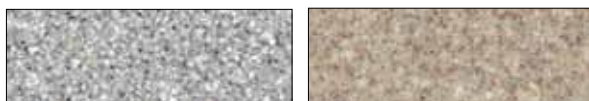
Platinum	Matterhorn
Silt	Flint

Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Laminate Colors

Grey Glace	Tungsten EV
Nickel EV	Carbon EV

Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Starsys Base Units

Base units are the products that provide valuable lower storage areas, as well as providing the necessary support for countertops. Base units are the most critical part of a configuration with countertops. Their total combined length and placement will determine the length of the associated countertops in the design. Their placement will determine the placement and size of necessary knee wells and provide support for valuable corner work areas. All Starsys base units are available in light taupe but have the flexibility to be accented with various door & drawer handle colors. Countertop color selection and cove base color selections may be used to accent the base unit color.

<u>System Widths</u>: Base Units are available in Single and Double widths.

<u>System Heights</u>: Base Units are designed to work with the following nominal countertop heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) & 42" (1067mm).

For overhead units and accessories, see page 136.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

METRO®

Preconfigured WorkCenters

Available in a variety of door and drawer configurations. Standard heights: 30", 36" and 39".

Cat. No. **SXR30WC1**

Cat. No. **SXR30WC6**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC2**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC5**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC6**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC11**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC12**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC15**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC16**

Cat. No. **SXR39WC16**

30" Kneewell Bracket with
Pencil Drawer Option

WorkCenter Base Unit Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Kneewell Options and Accessories	
Undercounter Keyboard Tray	**SXRKYBDTRY**
30 Brkt Assembly Blank	**SXR30BRKT**
30 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	**SXR30BRKTKB**
30 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	**SXR30BRKTPN**
42 Brkt Assembly Blank	**SXR42BRKT**
42 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	**SXR42BRKTKB**
42 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	**SXR42BRKTPN**
Sink Valance	
Sink Valance Kit	**SXRSINKVLC**
Floor Mounting Kit	
Floor Mounting Kit	**SXR-FLR**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Starsys Overhead Storage Solutions: The Starsys line offers two solutions when additional wall storage is required above a WorkCenter or when overhead storage is required above a Mobile WorkCenter.

Starsys Tambour Door Units — are not available in modular sizes, they have a fixed height, width & depth. The door, lock and bottom shelf are always included in the Tambour Door units. Accessories ship separate. Mounting hardware not included.

Height: 30"   (762mm)
Depth: 14"   (356mm)
Width: 19.5"   (492mm)

Available accessories include: full depth shelves, tilt-bins, shelf bins, under-cabinet shelves, under-cabinet lighting and back filler kits. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

Starsys Half-Depth Overhead Storage Units — are built on the same widths as Starsys base units utilizing very similar construction, insuring that wall cabinets align with the lower product configuration in your application. Starsys Overhead Cabinets are available as single or double width cabinets in the following interior heights:

24", 27", 30", 33", 36" [610mm, 686mm, 762mm, 838mm, 914mm] (add 2.5" [64mm] for overall exterior height).

All Starsys overhead cabinets include corrugated polymer inner panels in their assembly as well as a clean-design back panel, molded with the cosmetic side facing the inside of cabinet, creating a much cleaner appearance — especially when used without doors or in conjunction with a clear door. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas " cleaner between cleanings."

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Starsys Tambour Door Overhead Cabinet and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overhead Cabinet	**SXROH**
Overhead Light	**SXROHLIGHT**
Overhead Shelf Assembly	**SXROHSHF**
Overhead Full Width Shelf	**SXRFULSHLF**
Starsys Tilt-out Bin	**SXRTLTBIN**
Overhead Filler Kit	**SXROHFLR**
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 12	**MB30230B**
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 6	**MB30235B**
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB3**
4$\frac{1}{2}$" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB4**
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB6**
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB8**

Single-wide shell

SXRSOH27P2C

SXRDOH27W2C

Overhead Wall Cabinet Shells
Solid and clear, Locking or non-locking Doors available for all wall cabinet sizes.

Description	Dimensions Depth/Width/Height (in.)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide Shells		
24" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x27.5	**SXRSOH24P**
27" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x29.5	**SXRSOH27P**
30" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x32.5	**SXRSOH30P**
33" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x35.5	**SXRSOH33P**
36" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x38.5	**SXRSOH36P**
Double-Wide Shells		
24" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x27.5	**SXRDOH24P**
27" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x29.5	**SXRDOH27P**
30" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x32.5	**SXRDOH30P**
33" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x35.5	**SXRDOH33P**
36" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x38.5	**SXRDOH36P**
Triple-Wide Shells*		
24" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x27.5	**SXRTOH24P**
27" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x29.5	**SXRTOH27P**
30" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x32.5	**SXRTOH30P**
33" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x35.5	**SXRTOH33P**
36" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x38.5	**SXRTOH36P**

*Triple-Wide Shells are for use with Mobile WorkCenters only.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Starsys™ Secure I.V. Cart

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- **Easily Accessible:** Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.

- **Joint Commission Compliant:** The locking feature is in compliance with the Joint Commission's medication storage standards.

- **Corrosion Resistant:** Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.

- **Durable:** Easy to clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.

- **Easily Maneuverable:** The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.

- **Microban® Antimicrobial** product protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings".

SXRSIVSTOR

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Totes per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	$59^3/_4$x$27^7/_8$x$22^{11}/_{16}$	1518x708x576	3	**SXRSIVSTOR**
Double-Wide	$59^3/_4$x$27^7/_8$x$42^1/_2$	1518x708x1080	6	**SXRDIVSTOR**

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.
The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x$17^1/_2$x$22^1/_2$ (203x445x572mm).

Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	**SXRSUTURE**

Note: This accessory requires a polymer interior. The SXRSUTURE requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.

Stent and Graft

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	**SXRSGM**

Note: This accessory requires a qwikSLOT interior. The SXRSGM requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.

Suture Storage

Stent and Graft

Starsys utilizing bins and hooks for sterile instrument storage

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

METRO

Catheter Storage

SXRS72SCATH1

Dimensions Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Catheter Cap.	Style	Cat. No.*
Mobile Units						
25x23	635x584	76	1930	180	Single-Wide	**SXRS76MCATH1**
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	360	Double-Wide	**SXRD76MCATH1**
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	180	Double-Wide	**SXRD76MCATH2**
Stationary Units						
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	360	Double-Wide	**SXRD72SCATH1**
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	180	Double-Wide	**SXRD72SCATH2**

*Configurations:
Single Wide 1 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
Double Wide 1 = 2 - 270° locking doors; 2 Catheter Modules each with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
Double Wide 2 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks plus1 - 3" (76mm) drawer, 2 - 6" (150mm) drawers and 2 - 9" (230mm) drawers, 3 shelves, a 270° non-locking door and a push handle.

Accessories

Description	Overall Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Consists of 1 shelf, 3 slides, 30 labels, 15 hooks)			**SXRCATH**
5 pack Catheter Hooks (Holds up to 12 catheters)			**SXRCATHHK**
Catheter Shelf			**SXRCATH-SHF**
1 Slide, 10 Labels, 5 Hooks			**SXRCATHSLD**
*Extended Handle Assembly	4x21 1/2x4 1/2	102x546x114	**SXREHAN**

*Field retrofittable. Order as SXREHAN-KD.

SXRD76MCATH1

SXRD76MCATH2

SXRD72SCATH1

SXRD72SCATH2

Catheter Shelf (SXRCATH-SHF)

- Shelf locks into place so it does not pull out as slide is extended.
- Removable without tools.
- Adjustable on 1 1/2" (38mm) increments.
- Dual role:
  — Stores hanging catheters below
  — Also serves as a shelf for supplies
- Shelf is epoxy-coated steel
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs. (34kg) (includes weight of slides, catheters and supplies)
- Dimensions: 6 3/8"Hx17 1/8"Wx21"D (162x454x533mm)

Catheter Slide (SXRCATH-SLD)

- Built-in stop keeps slide from extending when closed.
- Can hold up to total of 10 hooks.
- Hooks can be oriented in one of three ways: Left, right or straight forward.
- Pull handle also serves as label holder.
- Label size: 2 1/2"Wx3 7/8"H (64x98mm)
- Weight capacity (per slide): 25 lbs. (11.3kg)
- Slide Extension: 20" (508mm)
- Accommodates maximum length of 60 1/2" (1527mm).

Catheter Hook (SXRCATHHK)

The catheter hook can be installed on the slide without tools. The hook can be rotated on 90 degree intervals so the catheters can hang off to the left of the slide, to right of the slide or directly below the slide. Maximum storage capacity can be attained with three slides (10 hooks per slide) when the hooks alternate left to right from slot to slot.

- Consists of 1 bag of 5 hooks
- Capacity: Up to 12 catheters
- Maximum Weight Capacity (per hook): 5 lbs. (2kg)

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Starsys Scope Cabinet

The Starsys scope cabinet is a high-density storage solution, which provides quick access and retrieval, visual inventory and easy identification.

TOP VIEW

Single (11 scope capacity)
Double (22 scope capacity)
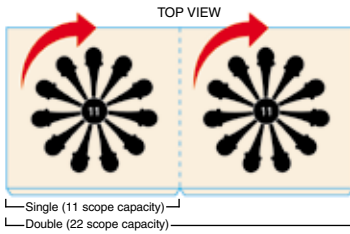
Scope brackets, cord managers, and bottom hoop are all adjustable in 1" (25mm) increments. This allows you to raise or lower them (without tools) to accommodate the scope length you are storing.

The mid-level cord manager is used for all types of scopes, and is also orange coated. It keeps cords from tangling and provides strain relief for light boxes or connectors.

Two-piece plastic drip pan contains remaining fluids and is easily removed for cleaning and drying.

The Metro® Carousel™ rack rotates, giving you easy access to any scope.

Scope Cabinets

Height/Depth/Width (in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
89x24^{1}/$_{2}$x21^{5}/$_{8}$	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet with Carousel Assembly (No scope brackets or door)	**SXRS88WSC**
89x24^{1}/$_{2}$x21^{5}/$_{8}$	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/left-hinged SOLID locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	**SXRS88WSC1LS**
89x24^{1}/$_{2}$x21^{5}/$_{8}$	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/right-hinged SOLID locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	**SXRS88WSC1RS**
89x24^{1}/$_{2}$x21^{5}/$_{8}$	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/left-hinged CLEAR locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	**SXRS88WSC1LC**
89x24^{1}/$_{2}$x21^{5}/$_{8}$	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/right-hinged CLEAR locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	**SXRS88WSC1RC**
89x24^{1}/$_{2}$x43^{1}/$_{4}$	2261x622x1098	Double-wide scope cabinet with Carousel Assembly (No scope brackets or door)	**SXRD88WSC**
89x24^{1}/$_{2}$x43^{1}/$_{4}$	2261x622x1098	Double-wide scope cabinet/left & right-hinged SOLID locking door/22 GI Scope Brackets	**SXRD88WSC1**

Note: All doors have a 225° swing and taupe pulls.

Doors

Description	Cat. No.
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 225° Locking, Solid, Vented	**SXRDRB83L1BSV**
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 270° Locking, Solid, Vented	**SXRDRB83L2BSV**
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 225° Locking, Solid, Vented	**SXRDRB83R1BSV**
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 270° Locking, Solid, Vented	**SXRDRB83R2BSV**
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 225° Locking, Clear, Vented	**SXRDRB83L1BCV**
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 270° Locking, Clear, Vented	**SXRDRB83L2BCV**
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 225° Locking, Clear, Vented	**SXRDRB83R1BCV**
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 270° Locking, Clear, Vented	**SXRDRB83R2BCV**

SXRS88WSC1LS   XRS88WSC1LC

Scope Brackets

Description	Cat. No.
GI (large) Scope Bracket — Orange (maximum weight load 5 lbs. [2.7kg])	**SXRSCP1**
Pulmonary (small) Scope Bracket — Blue (maximum weight load 5 lbs. [2.7kg])	**SXRSCP2**

Label Holders

Height/Width (in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
1^{1}/$_{4}$x 3	31x76	12 pk. Label Holder for Scope Bracket	**SXRSCPLBL**
1x16	25x406	10 pk. Label Holder for Door, Holds Paper Labels (not included)	**SXRLABKIT**
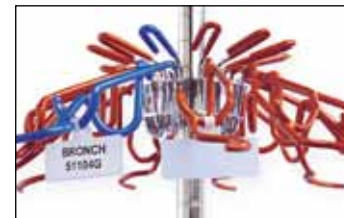
Scope Brackets with Label Holder

Filler Kits

Description	Cat. No.
Pair of 88" H. (2235mm) Back of Cabinet to Wall Filler Kit	**SXR88BKFLR***
One 83" H. (2108mm) Unit to Unit Filler Kit for 88" (2235mm) Units	**SXR88UUFLR****

*Back filler kit is used when cabinet is adjacent to a run of WorkCenters. It fills the gap behind the unit when the unit is pulled away from the wall to be flush with front of countertop.
**Unit to unit filler kit is used to hide the seam between two adjacent units.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

CARTS

Lifeline®
Crash Carts

See pg. XX

Flexline®
Procedure Carts

See pg. XX

Starsys®
Procedure Carts

See pg. XX

Basix®
Procedure Carts

See pg. XX

More choices, better solutions.
Advancing the way you work.

Our MetroCarts™ line features premium solutions with many things in common: our carts are easy to roll for less effort and greater control; each is engineered with greater maneuverability for enhanced ergonomics; all have flexible options created to give you more choices for highly specified tasks; and all are designed to adapt to changing technology for long-term utility and value.

Enabling technologies to drive efficiencies in Anesthesia,
Critical Care Units, Emergency Department and more.

See pg. XX

Enclosed Case Carts

See pg. XX

Solutions for a more efficient healthcare environment.

Medication & Transfer Carts

Our complete line of Metro Lionville Series medication and transfer carts are built with nurse-friendly features developed to save time and enhance performance. Metro's 400, 600, 800 line of medication carts are designed for visual appeal without compromising function and quality. Our transfer solutions are packed with functionality. The two-sided configuration provides easily accessible storage of exchange cassettes while compact cart body and wide wheelbase help to prevent tipping. Lower height carts provide personnel with good visibility during transport - virtually eliminating any blind spots.

800   *600*   *400*   *Transfer Cart*

Computerized Medication

The Lionville Series i800 & i600 medication carts provide a wide assortment of drawer configurations and an extensive range of accessories that can be customized to meet the current and future storage and medication management requirements of any nursing unit. Configured to combine the security features of a full size medication cart with the time-saving efficiency of mobile computing, the Lionville Series i800 & i600 delivers.

i800   *i600*

FEATURES:
- Integrated power supply with cart top LED battery status indicators
- Keypad or card reader unlocking and an automatic relocking security
- Multiple drawer arrangements with a secure technology compartment
- Accommodates various pharmacy distribution methods, such as cassette exchange, robot filled envelopes or direct drawer fill
- Barcode medication administration (BCMA) support
- Access to facility's clinical information systems
- Electronic medical record (EMR) integration

Cassette Cabinets

Locking cassette cabinet has space for a four tier combination of patient and/or storage drawers. The cabinet can be wall or counter mounted and includes a roll-up tambour door that snap locks when it is closed.

FEATURES:
- Adds secure med/supply storage to work top area
- Holds up to 4 levels of patient bins or 12" of storage
- Tambour door does not impede work space
- Keyless push-button or key lock entry

Lifeline™
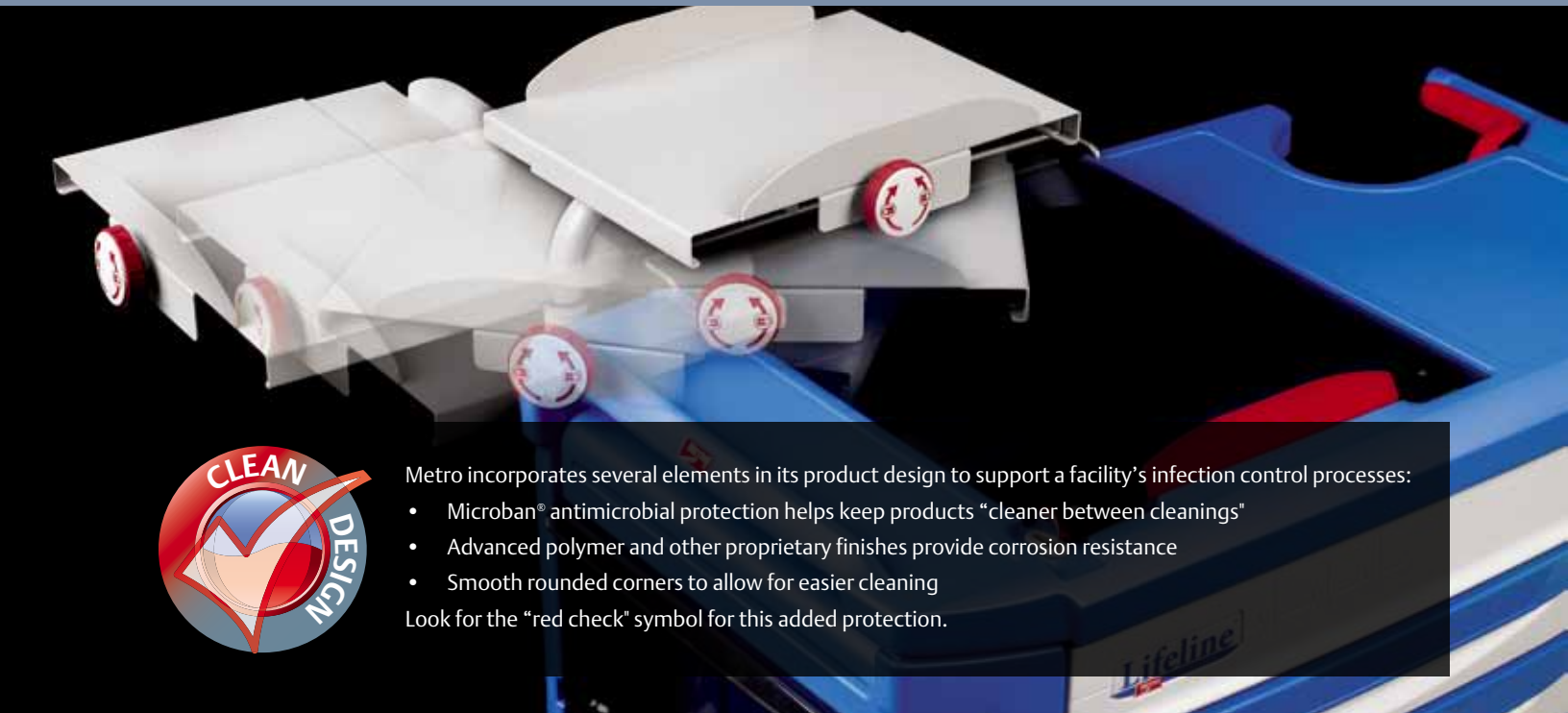
Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

Lifeline. Save lives together!

▶ Watch the Video

FIND IT FAST.
Get orginized with Lifeline. Drawer dividers and trays make finding critical medications and supplies easy.

BE EFFICIENT.
Have simultaneous access to medications and supplies by multiple code team members.

TAKE CONTROL.
5th wheel steering Assist assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

Designed for a code.
Not adapted for one.

CLEAN DESIGN

STANDARD DRAWER PULL COLOR

PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT

> Advanced polymer construction, rounded corners and Microban antimicrobial product protection help maintain a cleaner cart to improve infection control.

A. Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

B. Tilt out side bins, top storage compartment and drawers provide simultaneous access to multiple stored products.

C. Cord management and restraint system keeps cords neatly organized and protects equipment from accidental damage.

D. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to accommodate various defibrillators.

E. Swingarm positions defibrillator closer to the patient; clears top work area.

F. Recessed top storage with a clear removable cover provides instant access to first line meds or airway equipment without impeding access to drawers.

G. Convenience features include an extendable I.V. Pole, O_2 Tank Storage, Suction Pump Shelf, Glove Box Holder, Lockable Sharps Container, Hospital Grade Outlet Strip, Cord Management, Trays & Dividers.

H. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9",12")

I. Lock mechanism secures top compartment, drawers and side bins and can be sealed in segments or one seal secures all.

J. Backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.

K. Two brake casters positioned in the front of the cart to provide stability.

A.

B.

C.
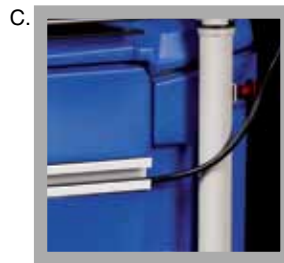
Packages include cart and accessories.

Cat. No. **LECCRP2**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECCRP3**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECCRP4**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECCRP5**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECCRP7**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECPEDS2**
Code Response Cart

Upgradeability.

**Time.
Budget.
Needs.**

**Time.
Budget.
Needs.**

Basic Cart with side bins
and tank holder

Upgrade with defibrillator arm,
storage bin and suction shelf

Upgrade again with drawers,
trays & dividers

One of the best features about Lifeline is its upgradeability. Start with a basic model based on
budget or current requirements and buy the confidence that it can change as your needs change.

Note: Model Numbers shown for carts with open storage below drawers do not include security mechanism for open space.
Contact your Metro Representative for a quotation with secure storage space.

See pages 136-137 for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Lifeline cart offering.

Code Response Preconfigured Carts
Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
FL120	Solid Bottom Shelf							X		
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray		1		1	1		1		
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers				1	2				7
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers				1	1				1
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10						X			
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking		3	3	3		4	3	2	4
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder	X				X			X	
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (Mounts to Handle Side)					X			X	
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container (Mounts to Handle Side)	X				X				X
FL302	Cord Manager				X		X			X
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL305-4US	Medical Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder (120V)						X			X
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf		X		X		X	X		X
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit		X	X	X	X		X	X	
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	X					X			X
Included	Oxygen Tank Holder	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL315	I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin		X				X	X		
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar									X
LEC-PED8	Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit								X	X

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC24P	39" (991mm) Cart	X	X					X		
LEC27P	42" (1067mm) Cart			X	X					
LEC30P	45" (1143mm) Cart					X	X		X	X

Drawers, with Cobalt* Drawer Pull

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC103	3" (76mm) Drawer	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	7	7
LEC106	6" (152mm) Drawer	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
LEC109	9" (229mm) Drawer		1		1	1	1			
LEC112	12" (305mm) Drawer			1						

*Multicolor Drawer Pulls are provided on Pediatric Carts

5th wheel maneuverability.

Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Build-a-Cart

45" (1143mm)

27" (686mm)

42" (1067mm)

24" (610mm)

39" (991mm)

21" (533mm)
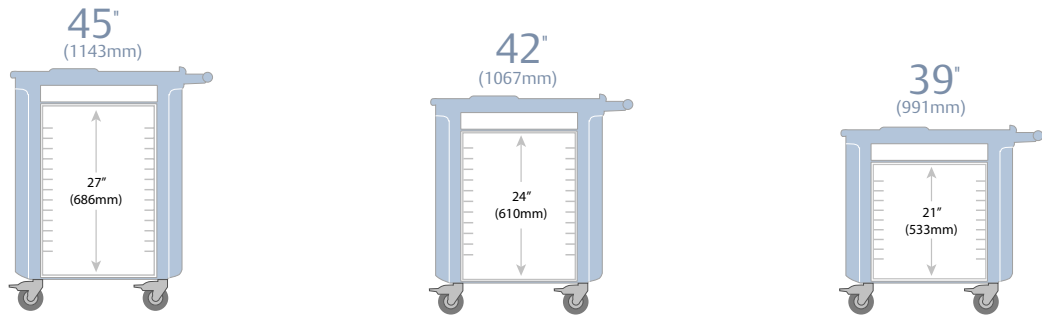
Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Storage Space (in.)	(mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	(mm)	Steering Assist	Tank Holder	Cat. No.
22⁵/₈ x 38 x 38³/₄	575 x 965 x 984	24	610	21	533	X	X	**LEC24P**
22⁵/₈ x 38 x 42¹/₈	575 x 965 x 1070	27	686	24	610	X	X	**LEC27P**
22⁵/₈ x 38 x 45¹/₂	575 x 965 x 1156	30	762	27	686	X	X	**LEC30P**

Note: Width includes optional backboard holders.

STANDARD DRAWER PULL COLOR COBALT

PEDIATRIC DRAWER AND COLOR KIT

(Includes drawers, colored pulls and labels only)

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC24P	**FL401**[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC27P	**FL402**[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC30P	**FL403**[F]

[F]Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

Drawer and Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	**FL101**
3" (76mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC103**
6" (152mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC106**
9" (229mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC109**
12" (305mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC112**
Solid Bottom Shelf	**FL120**
Drawer Kit, Pediatric (7-3" Drawers and 1-6" Drawer)†	**LEC-PED8****

†Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20¹/₄" (514mm) wide x 17" (432mm) deep;
Heights: 2³/₄" (70mm), 5³/₄" (146mm), 8³/₄" (222mm) 11³/₄" (298mm).
**Can only be ordered with a 45" cart.

LEC251

Right (Handle) Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10¹/₈" x 6³/₈" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	**LEC236**
Lockable Sharps Container 4³/₄" x 13" x 19⁷/₈" (with Glove Box) x 11³/₈" H (without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	**LEC251**
Replacement Containers for LEC251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	**FL252**
Suction Pump Shelf 12¹/₂" x 15¹/₄" x 4¹/₄" (320x384x108mm)	**LEC306**
Oxygen Tank Holder*	—

*Included on all carts

LEC306

Left Side Accessories

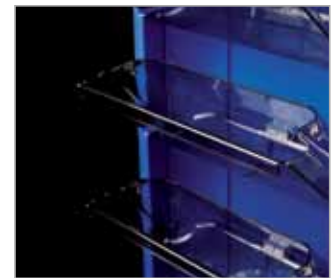| Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking $4^{1}/_{2}$" x $16^{3}/_{4}$" x $8^{1}/_{2}$" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL211**[F]
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking $4^{1}/_{2}$" x $16^{3}/_{4}$" x $8^{1}/_{2}$" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL212**
Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder $14^{1}/_{2}$" x $10^{7}/_{8}$" x $15^{3}/_{8}$" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	**FL221**
Waste Basket 28 Quart	**FL222**
Bracket for Large Sharps or FL222	**FL223**
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x $10^{1}/_{8}$" x $6^{3}/_{8}$" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4"x $10^{1}/_{8}$" x $18^{3}/_{8}$" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	**FL237**
Sharps Container Bracket — Non-Locking $9^{1}/_{2}$" x $3^{1}/_{4}$" x $9^{5}/_{16}$" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	**FL250**
Lockable Sharps Container $4^{3}/_{4}$" x 13" x $19^{7}/_{8}$" (with glove box) x $11^{3}/_{8}$" (without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	**FL251**
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	**FL252**

[F]Must be factory installed prior to shipment
*Holds containers with maximum 42" perimeter (1067mm)

FL211

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	**T-CLIP**
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	**FL113**
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack $6^{7}/_{8}$" L (175mm)	**FL114**
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack $17^{1}/_{4}$" L (437mm)	**FL115**
6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	**FL116**
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	**FL117**
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack $17^{1}/_{4}$" L (437mm)	**FL118**
Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray $15^{3}/_{4}$" x $4^{7}/_{8}$" (400 x 124mm)	**FL131**
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	**FL132**
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	**FL141**
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	**FL142**
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL143**
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each $17^{1}/_{8}$" L (436mm)	**FL144**
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL145**
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each $17^{1}/_{8}$" L (436mm)	**FL146**
Top Cavity Tray — 15" x 15" (381 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers, 4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	**LEC143**
Hard Lid for LEC143	**LEC144**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 15" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers, 4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	**FL151**
Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray	**FL158**
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19"x15" (483x381mm) with 6 Dividers, 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	**FL159**
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack $15^{1}/_{2}$" L (394mm)	**FL163**
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack $6^{7}/_{8}$" L (175mm)	**FL164**
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) $14^{3}/_{4}$" L (375mm)	**FL166**
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	**FL167**
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) & 6" (152mm) Trays	**FL183**
Security Bags for Top Cavity Tray	**LEC185**
Label Holder Set of 10 $13^{5}/_{8}$" L (346mm)	**FL190**

FL302

FL305

LEC304

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets for I.V. Pole or Defibrillator — 1 Pair	**FL301***
Cord Manager $^{1}/_{2}$" x $21^{3}/_{4}$" x $1^{1}/_{4}$" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	**FL302**
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray $8^{1}/_{8}$"-$14^{1}/_{4}$" x $14^{1}/_{2}$" (206-362 x 368mm)	**LEC304**
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 10' Cord and Holder	**FL305-4US**
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below

FL305-4US HOSPITAL GRADE	**FL305-EU** UNIVERSAL	**FL305-AUS** UNIVERSAL	**FL305-UK** UNIVERSAL	**FL305-IT** UNIVERSAL

Description	Cat. No.
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	**LEC307**[F]
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	**LEC308**[F]
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	**LEC309**[F]
I.V. Pole with Cart Mount $1^{1}/_{2}$" x $9^{1}/_{8}$" x 43" (max)-$25^{1}/_{4}$" (min) (38 x 232 x 1103-640mm)	**FL315**
I.V. Pole-Mounted Sharp Brackets	**LEC9800**
Storage/Gel Bin $7^{1}/_{2}$" x $4^{3}/_{8}$" x $4^{1}/_{4}$" (194 x 111 x 107mm)	**LEC319**
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	**LEC320**
Backboard 24" x 24" (610 x 610mm)	**LEC323**

[F]Must be factory installed prior to shipment
*FL301 brackets are included with accessories noted. FL301 should be ordered factory mounted to carts that anticipate accessories on a later order.

LEC309

LEC320 (Designed to work with Metro's Passive Lock System)

To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Flexline™

Flexline is constructed of advanced polymers, designed with rounded corners and infused with Microban antimicrobial product protection for a clean, durable solution that withstands the rigors of a healthcare environment.

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:
- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

Standardized options.
Configured by you.

CLEAN DESIGN

DRAWER PULL COLORS

CODE CART DRAWER PULL COLOR
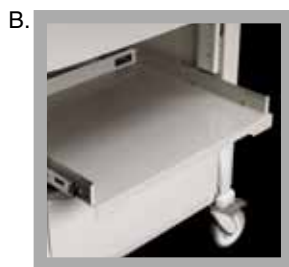
PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT

H.

E.

J.

F.

I.

D.

L.

K.

G.

A.

B.

C.

> Advanced polymer construction, rounded corners and Microban antimicrobial product protection help maintain a cleaner cart to improve infection control.

A. Pull out side shelf provides additional work space.

B. Pull out interior shelf accommodates equipment or used as a seated writing surface.

C. Laptop arm and keyboard shelf accommodate technology needs.

D. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")

E. Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touchpads, Card Readers, Cart Management System Software (Wireless/USB). Key Locks and Passive Locks are available for every security need.

F. Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.

G. 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.

H. Overbridge Storage creates additional space and clears clutter without expanding the cart footprint.

I. Recessed side storage holds tilt out bins, wastebaskets, lockable sharps containers, O_2 tanks, glove boxes, and suction pump shelves.

J. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to fit various defibrillators and can be moved away from work surface and towards the patient.

K. The backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.

L. Passive security seals for the entire cart or individual drawers.

151

Packages include carts and accessories.

Cat. No. **FLCRP1**
Code Response Package

Cat. No. **FLCRP4**
Code Response Package

Cat. No. **FLPED1**
Pediatric Code Response

Cat. No. **FLANES1**
Anesthesia Package

Cat. No. **FLISO1**
Isolation Package

Cat. No. **FLISO3**
Isolation Package

Cat. No. **FLBED**
Bedside Package

Cat. No. **FLTMENT1**
Treatment Package

Cat. No. **FLTMENT2**
Treatment Package

Packages include carts and accessories.

Cat. No. **FLPROC1**
Procedure Package

Cat. No. **FLPROC2**
Procedure Package

Cat. No. **FLCAST**
Cast Package

Cat. No. **FLENDO**
Endoscopic Package

Cat. No. **FLDRS**
Dressing Package

Cat. No. **FLIV**
Phlebotomy Package

Cat. No. **FLCCU1**
Critical Care Package

Cat. No. **FLAIR**
Airway Package

Cat. No. **FLNURSE**
Nurse Server Package

To configure a Flexline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Flexline Application-Specific Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLCRP4	FLPED1	FLANES1	FLISO1	FLISO2	FLISO3	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLPROC1	FLPROC2	FLCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLENDO	FLDRS	FLIV	FLCCU1	FLCCU2	FLMDSRG	FLCLINE	FLAIR	FLNURSE
FL113	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit						1		1				2	3			1			2	2			1	2	1
FL116	6/9" (152-229mm) Drawer Divider Kit						2		3				2	1			1			1	2			1	1	1
FL131	Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray																						1			
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	2	3	2	3																					
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	1	1	2	2																					
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking	2		3	4													3		4	3	3	2			
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking						4	2						3	3	3	4	3	4	4	3	1	2		3	2
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder						X										X			X					X	
FL234	O$_2$ Tank Holder — Low	X	X																							
FL235	O$_2$ Tank Holder — High				X	X																				
FL237	Glove Box Holder — Triple									X																
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container		X				X							X						X				X	X	
FL302	Cord Manager		X	X	X																					
FL303	Defibrillator Strap Kit		X																							
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	X		X	X																					
FL305-4US	Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip and Holder	X	X	X	X									X			X				X					
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf		X	X	X																					
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	X																								
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		X	X	X	X																				
FL310	Articulating Arm — Laptop															X										
FL318	Articulating Arm — Monitor																	X								
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder						X																			
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf		X	X	X					X				X			X	X			X	X				
FL315	2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	X	X	X	X	X			X	X										X						
FL317	4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount																									
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	X	X	X	X	X																				
FL402	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 42" Cart		X																							
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 45" Cart				X																					
FL411	Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock Rechargeable											X								X					X	
FL420	Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port						X						X	X	X		X			X				X	X	
FL510	Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails						X						X													
FL515	Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail													X							X	X	X			
FL520	Overbridge with 2 Shelves																	X								
FL544	Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge						X																			
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge						X														X					
FL581	Half-Size Utility Bin												X													
FL583	Label/Tape Dispenser												X													
FL585	Wire Supply Basket													X									X			
FL586	Utility Bin With Cover												X											X		

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLCRP4	FLPED1	FLANES1	FLISO1	FLISO2	FLISO3	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLPROC1	FLPROC2	FLCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLENDO	FLDRS	FLIV	FLCCU1	FLCCU2	FLMDSRG	FLCLINE	FLAIR	FLNURSE
FL21P	36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	X						X																		X
FL24P	39" (991mm) Cart — Passive Lock		X																							
FL27P	42" (1067mm) Cart — Passive Lock			X																						
FL30P	45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock				X	X																				
FLN24P	39" (991mm) Narrow Cart — Passive Lock							X																		
FL24K	39" (991mm) Cart — Key Lock												X							X						
FL27K	42" (1067mm) Cart — Key Lock													X	X		X				X	X			X	
FL30K	45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock						X																	X		
FLN21K	36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock								X	X																
FLN27K	42" (1067mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock											X														
FLN30K	45" (1143mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock									X																
FL-	Drawer Pull Color	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-PED9	FL-SB	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-VL	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-SB	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-OR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-GR	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-VL

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLCRP4	FLPED1	FLANES1	FLISO1	FLISO2	FLISO3	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLPROC1	FLPROC2	FLCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLENDO	FLDRS	FLIV	FLCCU1	FLCCU2	FLMDSRG	FLCLINE	FLAIR	FLNURSE
FL101	3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf														1		1							1		
FL102	Keyboard Tray															1	1									
FL103EL	3" (76mm) Narcotics Box/Individual Locking Drawer						1																			
FL103	3" (76mm) Drawer	2	3	4	3	8	2		1	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	2
FL106	6" (152mm) Drawer	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2			1	3	2	1		2	2		1	2	1	2	2		1
FL109	9" (229mm) Drawer	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1		1		2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
FL112	12" (305mm) Drawer													1												

Clinical Integrated Technology

Many applications in healthcare today are utilizing a form of technology. Applications that are integrating technology into their process need a cart that can accommodate those components. The needs can range from a simple hospital grade strip and articulating laptop arm, to a fully integrated solution with onboard power and a full complement of technology accessories.

Features Include:

- Articulating arm options to hold laptops, tablets, LCD monitors, and all-in-one computers
- Overbridge computer monitor mounting options
- Retractable keyboard tray
- Available with narcotic drawer option
- Premium power supply supporting all-in-wone computers
- Internal/external wire management protects cords from snags and damage
- Tech trays for battery or computer storage
- Automatic electronic locking system

Cat. No. FLTMENT-KL
Computerized Treatment Package
(All-in-one computer, keyboard, mouse and power supply included)

Cat. No. FLCOM-LT
Computer Package
(Laptop, mouse, keyboard, and power supply not included)

Cat. No. FLANES-KL
Computerized Anesthesia Package
(All-in-one computer, keyboard, mouse, power supply, and CS drawer included)

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	FLANES-KL	FLTMENT-KL	FLCOM-LT
FL420	Lock Alert VI — Auto Lock	X	X	X
FL113	3" Drawer Divider Kit	1		
FL116	6/9" Drawer Divider Kit	2		
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking		3	
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non Locking	4	1	3
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container	X	X	
FL310	Laptop Articulating Arm (1-14 lbs.)			1
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder	X		
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf		X	
FL505	Flexline Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket, & Cord Extrusion)	1	1	
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 For Overbridge	1		

Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description			
FLAIO	Tangent V19 All-in-One Computer	X	X	
FLCNVTR-19	Power Converter (19V Output)	X	X	
SXFL-TIP-01	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long	X	X	
SXFL-CORD-B	US Power Cord	X	X	
SXFLKBRDA	Keyboard, iRocks Ultra X-Slim	X	X	
SXFLMOUSEUSB	Mouse, Optical, USB	X	X	
SXFLKBRDACVR	Keyboard, Cover, iRocks, Antimicrobial	X	X	

Carts

Cat. No.	Description			
FL27K	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock		X	X
FL27K-KL	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power		X	
FL30K-KL	Flexline 45" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power	X		
FL-	Drawer Pull Color	FL-SB	FL-GR	FL-SB

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description			
FL102	Keyboard Tray	1	1	1
FL103	3" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1	2	1
FL106	6" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	2	3	2
FL109	9" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1		1
FL103EL	3" Narcotics Box, Individual Locking Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1		

Build-a-Cart
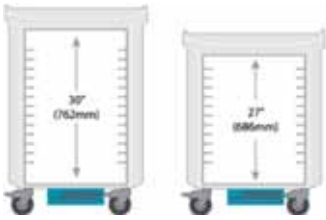
Nominal dimensions shown above

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height		Drawer Space						
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.
22³/₈x32¹/₄x41⁷/₈	568x819x1064	24	610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	**FL27K-KL****
23³/₈x32¹/₄x45¹/₄	568x819x1149	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	**FL30K-KL****

*Powered carts support all-in-one computers.
**Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray.

Drawers

FL505

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Key Lock Cart	**FL103KL* F**
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Electronic Lock Cart	**FL103EL* F**
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL103***
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL106***
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL109***
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL112***

*Flexline standard drawer pull colors available.
ᶠMust be factory installed prior to shipment.

Power Converters

Description	Cat. No.
Power Converter (12V Output)	**FLCNVTR-12**
Power Converter (19V Output)	**FLCNVTR-19**
Power Converter (24V Output)	**FLCNVTR-24**

Power Cord

FL318

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — US	**SXFL-CORD-B**
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	**SXFL-CORD-C**
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	**SXFL-CORD-G**
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	**SXFL-CORD-J**
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	**SXFL-CORD-I**

Power Tip Kits

Description	Cat. No.
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.1mmx42" Long	**SXFL-TIP-01**
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.5mmx42" Long	**SXFL-TIP-02**
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	**SXFL-TIP-03**
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.9mmx5.5.4mmx42" Long	**SXFL-TIP-04**
DC Power Cable with Center Pin, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.4mmx5mmx42" Long	**SXFL-TIP-05**
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	**SXFL-TIP-06**

Computer and Computer Accessories

SXFLKBRDA

Description	Cat. No.
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	**SXFLUSBHUB**
Mouse, Optical, USB	**SXFLMOUSEUSB**
Keyboard, IRocks Ultra X-Slim	**SXFLKBRDA**
Cover, Keyboard, iRocks Antimicrobial	**SXFLKBRDACVR**
Tangent V19 All-in-One Computer	**FLAIO**

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor Arm Mounting (7.5-25 lbs.)	**FL318**
Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	**FL505**

Flexline™ Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:
— Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
— Highly configurable drawers
— Built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection
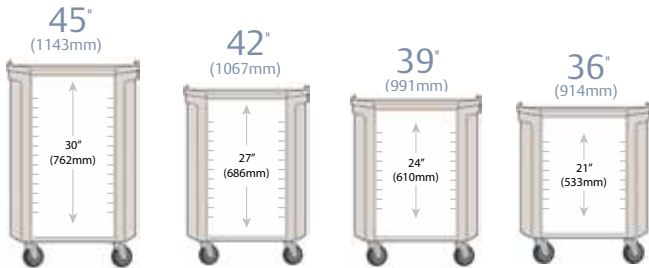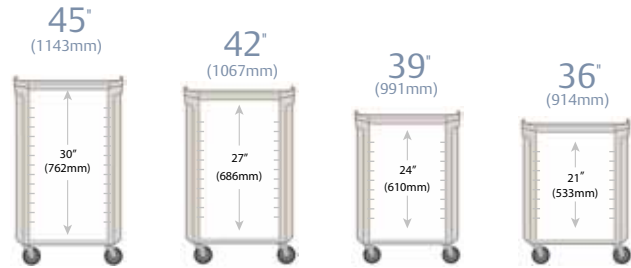
Basic Carts with Drawers

Cart	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm)H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Violet	**FLK21100**
36" (914mm)H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm)	Key Lock	Pink	**FLNK32000**
39" (991mm)H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Red	**FLP31100**
42" (1067mm)H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	**FLNK22100**
42" (1067mm)H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	**FLP41100**
42" (1067mm)H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	**FLNK00300**
45" (1143mm)H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (305mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	**FLP22010**
45" (1143mm)H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm) 3 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Green	**FLNP13100**

FLNK22100

Build-a-Cart

STANDARD CART				NARROW CART			
45" (1143mm)	42" (1067mm)	39" (991mm)	36" (914mm)	45" (1143mm)	42" (1067mm)	39" (991mm)	36" (914mm)
30" (762mm)	27" (686mm)	24" (610mm)	21" (533mm)	30" (762mm)	27" (686mm)	24" (610mm)	21" (533mm)

Nominal dimensions shown above

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	(mm)	Lock	Width	Cat. No.
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 35¹/₈	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Standard	FL21P
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 38¹/₂	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL24P**
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 41⁷/₈	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL27P**
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 45¹/₄	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL30P**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 35¹/₈	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN21P**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 38¹/₂	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN24P**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 41⁷/₈	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN27P**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 45¹/₄	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN30P**
22³/₈ x 32¹/₄ x 35¹/₈	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Standard	**FL21K**
22³/₈ x 32¹/₄ x 38¹/₂	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Standard	**FL24K**
22³/₈ x 32¹/₄ x 41⁷/₈	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Standard	**FL27K**
22³/₈ x 32¹/₄ x 45¹/₄	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Standard	**FL30K**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 35¹/₈	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN21K**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 38¹/₂	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN24K**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 41⁷/₈	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN27K**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 45¹/₄	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN30K**

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 36" (914mm) Cart	**FL400**[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 39" (991mm) Cart	**FL401**[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 42" (1067mm) Cart	**FL402**[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 45" (1143mm) Cart	**FL403**[F]
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad	**FL410**[F*]
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, Rechargeable	**FL411**[F*]
Touchpad Charger Adapter Kit — Must use outside of North America[††]	**FL419A**[F]
Full Feature Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port	**FL420**[F*]
Full Feature Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, Wireless	**FL420W**[F*]
Cart Management System Software – USB, Local	**FL421**[†]
Cart Management System Software – Network, Wireless	**FL422**[†]
Proximity Card Reader for FL420/FL420W	**FL430**[F**]
Bar Code Card Reader for FL420/FL420W	**FL431**[F**]
Magnetic Card Reader for FL420/FL420W	**FL432**[F**]

[F]Must be factory installed.
*FL410, FL411, FL420 can only be ordered with a key locking cart.
**Readers may not be compatible with all cards. Sample card is required. Contact your Metro representative.
†Available in U.S. and Canada only.

FL400–FL403

Drawer, Shelf and Keyboard Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	**FL100**[F]
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	**FL101**
3" (76mm) Keyboard Tray	**FL102**[F]
3" (76mm) Individual Electronic Locking Drawer for Narcotic Storage	**FL103KL**[F]
3" (76mm) Individual Key Locking Drawer for Narcotic Storage	**FL103EL**[F]
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL103**
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL106**
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL109**
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL112**
Solid Bottom Shelf	**FL120**
Pediatric Code Response Drawer Pull Color Kit	**FL-PED9****

[F]Must be factory installed.
*Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20$\frac{1}{4}$" W x 17" D. Heights: 2$\frac{1}{4}$", 5$\frac{1}{4}$", 8$\frac{1}{4}$", 11$\frac{1}{4}$".
†Available in U.S. and Canada only.

FL101

FL102

Drawer Pulls Colors Order 1 drawer pull per drawer.

Description	Cat. No.	Description	Cat. No.
Drawer Pull — Cobalt	**FL-CB**	Drawer Pull — Slate Blue	**FL-SB**
Drawer Pull — Red	**FL-RD**	Drawer Pull — Violet	**FL-VL**
Drawer Pull — Orange	**FL-OR**	Drawer Pull — Pink	**FL-PK**
Drawer Pull — Green	**FL-GR**	Drawer Pull — White	**FL-WHT**
Drawer Pull — Yellow	**FL-YL**	Drawer Pull — Dark Taupe	**FL-TPE**

Lock Alert™ Touchpad Options

FL410 — Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad
- No display touch pad that provides keyless entry, no auto relock
- No recharge required Battery is non-rechargeable, but replaceable
- Holds 1 user, 1 supervisor, 1 setup code
- Similar functionality as provided by mechanical locks

FL411 — Basic Keyless Touchpad with Auto Relock
- Offers same options as FL410 with the addition of auto-relock mechanism
  that includes rechargeable batteries and charger

FL420 — Full Feature Touchpad with USB
- USB port for PC upload & download
- LCD screen provides easy programming
- Optional 10 readers (proximity, magnetic, bar code)
- Low battery indicator - charge rechargeable batteries once a week for 6-8 hours
- Holds 1,998 user codes and 2,000 CS codes
- Separate controlled substance (CS) security for carts with optional keyless narcotic drawers
- Auto-relock with adjustable time (10-99 seconds or 1-99 minutes)
- Software packages that manages users. Configurations and views audit logs.

FL420W — Full Feature Touchpad with Wireless
- Offers same solutions as the FL420 USB Full Feature Touchpad with the addition of secure wireless, remote connectivity

Cart Management System Software

FL421 — Cart Management System — USB, Local
Cart Management System USB software connects via USB and manages user 10's and views audit logs. Allows for tracing and tracking cart access errors

FL422 — Cart Management System — Wireless
Cart Management System Wireless Software, is an application that communicates through a facility's network to centrally manage user ID's and configurations.

FL410
FL411

FL420
FL420W

FL151

FL159

FL190 (Label not included)

FL237

FL235

FL236, FL221

FL212

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	**T-CLIP**
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	**FL113**
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6⁷/₈" L (175mm)	**FL114**
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17¹/₄" L (437mm)	**FL115**
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	**FL116**
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	**FL117**
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17¹/₄" L (437mm)	**FL118**
Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15³/₄" x 4⁷/₈" (400 x 124mm)	**FL131**
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	**FL132**
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	**FL141**
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	**FL142**
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL143**
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17¹/₈" L (436mm)	**FL144**
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL145**
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17¹/₈" L (436mm)	**FL146**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 16" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers	**FL151**
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 3" and 6" (76mm and 152mm) Drawer Tray (Fits FL151 and FL159)	**FL158**
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with Dividers	**FL159**
6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15¹/₂" L (394mm)	**FL163**
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6⁷/₈" L (175mm)	**FL164**
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14³/₄" L (375mm)	**FL166**
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	**FL167**
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray and 6" (152mm) Tray 20 Pack	**FL183**
Label Holder Set of 10 13⁵/₈" L (346mm)	**FL190**

Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4¹/₂" x 16³/₄" x 8¹/₂" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL211*ᶠ**
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4¹/₂" x 16³/₄" x 8¹/₂" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL212**
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder 14¹/₂" x 10⁷/₈" x 15³/₈" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	**FL221**
Waste Basket 28 Quart	**FL222**
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	**FL223**
O₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 5¹/₂" (140mm) Diameter Tank	**FL234-5**
O₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	**FL234**
O₂ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 5¹/₂" (140mm) Diameter Tank	**FL235-5**
9³/₈" x 5¹/₂" x 19¹/₄" (238 x 144 x 489mm)	
O₂ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	**FL235**
9³/₈" x 6³/₄" x 19¹/₄" (238 x 172 x 489mm)	
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10¹/₈" x 6³/₈" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 10¹/₈" x 18³/₈" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	**FL237**
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook 10³/₈" x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x1219mm)	**FL245****
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook 10³/₈" x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	**FL246****
Sharps Container Bracket with Velcro® Straps — Non-Locking 9¹/₂" x 3¹/₄" x 9⁵/₁₆" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	**FL250**
Lockable Sharps Container 4³/₄" x 13" x 19⁷/₈" (with Glove Box) x 11³/₈" (without Glove Box)	**FL251**
(121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	**FL252**
Side Mounted Chart Holder 4¹/₄" x 11¹/₂" x 9¹/₄" (120x292x235mm)	**FL576**

*Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left.
ᶠMust be factory installed prior to shipment.
**For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.

FL303

FL314

LEC304, FL315

FL310

FL515, FL544

FL510, FL546, FL544

FL510, FL583, FL581, FL582, FL586

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	FL301ᶠ
Cord Manager $1/2$" x $21^3/4$" x $1^1/4$" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Defibrillator Strap Kit	FL303
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray $8^1/8$-$14^1/4$" x $14^1/2$" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below

FL305-EU UNIVERSAL FL305-AUS UNIVERSAL FL305-UK UNIVERSAL FL305-IT UNIVERSAL

Description	Cat. No.
Suction Pump Shelf $12^1/2$" x $15^1/4$" x $4^1/4$ (320 x 384 x108mm)	LEC306
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307ᶠ
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	LEC308ᶠ
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	LEC309ᶠ
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with an Overbridge	FL309-OB
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit for 36"H (914mm) FL21 Series Cart	FL309-21ᶠ†
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with 36"H FL621 Series Cart with Overbridge	FL309-21OB
Articulating Arm — Laptop (1-14 lbs.)	FL310
Articulating Arm — Tablet (1-14 lbs.)	FL311
Articulating Arm — Monitor (7.5-25 lbs.)	FL318
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x $18^1/4$" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	FL312
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x $27^3/8$" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	FL313
Pull Out Side Shelf $12^1/2$" x $30^1/2$" x $3/8$" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	FL314ᶠ
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount $1/2$" x $9^1/8$" x 37" (max.)*-$25^1/4$" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	FL315
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x $7^1/8$" x 37" (max.)*-$25^1/4$" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	FL317
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	LEC320
Backboard 24"L x 24"H x $5/16$" (610 x 610 x 8mm)	LEC323

ᶠMust be factory installed.
*Max., Min. in relation to cart top.
†Must be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.

Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	FL505
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails $1^1/4$" x $26^1/8$" x $19^7/8$"-$25^1/2$" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	FL510
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	FL515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	FL520
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge — $9^1/2$" (241mm)H x $7^3/4$" (197mm)W x $23^3/4$" (600mm)L	FL543
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — $4^1/2$" (114mm)H x $3^1/4$" (92mm)W x $23^3/4$" (600mm)L	FL546
Hanger Rail	FL550
Overbridge Bottom Shelf $14^1/2$" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL559
Overbridge Top Shelf $14^1/2$" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL560
2HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge	FL563
4HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge $9^1/8$" x $28^1/4$" x $19^7/8$"-$25^1/2$" (232 x 718 x 504-649mm)	FL566
Universal Clamp	FL570
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	FL571*
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) $3^7/8$" x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	FL574
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included — for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items) $3^3/4$" x $7^1/2$"x $5^1/8$" (95 x 192 x 130mm)	FL575*
Chart Holder $4^3/4$" x $11^1/2$" x $9^1/4$" (120 x 292 x 235mm)	FL576
Half-Size Utility Bin — $5^1/2$"(140mm)H x $5^1/2$"(140mm)W x $5^3/4$"(146mm)L	FL581
Full-Size Utility Bin — $5^1/2$"(140mm)H x $5^1/2$"(140mm)W x $11^3/4$"(292mm)L	FL582
Label/Tape Dispenser	FL583
Sharps Bracket Container	FL584*
Wire Supply Basket — 5"(127mm)H x 7"(178mm)W x 17"(432mm)L	FL585
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six)	FL586
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge with Bracket for Overbridge	FL590

*Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.

To configure a Flexline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Basix ™

BASIX PLUS   BASIX

Basix Plus — all the basics plus lighter, cleaner, easier.

CLEANER
Infection control: Cleanliness is improved by removing unsightly accessory holes found in traditional metal carts.

LIGHTER
Lightweight aluminum drawers and polymer components make Basix Plus lighter and easier to move than typical all-steel carts.

EASIER
Ergonomic push handles molded into the cart top minimize the cart's footprint and provide a natural location for maneuvering the cart. Side mounting channels allow for easy and flexible accessorization.

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.

| Cat. No. **MB-BG** Blue Gray | Cat. No. **MB-CB** Crash Cart Blue | Cat. No. **MB-CR** Cranberry | Cat. No. **MB-DB** Dark Blue | Cat. No. **MB-DT** Dark Taupe | Cat. No. **MB-HG** Hunter Green | Cat. No. **MB-LA** Lavender | Cat. No. **MB-LT** Light Taupe | Cat. No. **MB-MA** Mauve | Cat. No. **MB-RE** Red | Cat. No. **MB-SB** Slate Blue | Cat. No. **MB-SG** Sea Foam Green | Cat. No. **MB-TE** Teal | Cat. No. **MB-YE** Yellow |

LATEST CONTEMPORARY COLORS

| MB-WH | MB-PK | MB-SA | MB-VL | MB-OR | MB-TB |

Traditional materials.
Inspired design.

DRAWER COLORS

D.

E.

G.

H.

F.

I.

A. Touchpad and proximity reader feature auto re-lock and tamper-resistant programming.

B. Pass thru shelf can be accessed from either side of the cart to maximize functionality.

C. Self-closing ball bearing slides allow for smooth action of drawers to provide complete access to contents.

D. Accessories including overbridge, extendible I.V. pole, and side storage allow supplies to be organized and easily accessible.

E. Ergonomic polymer work surface has molded in handles to minimize cart footprint as well as a raised perimeter for spill containment .

F. Polymer corner accessory channels improve cleanliness by eliminating dirt catching holes on sides and back of typical metal carts.

G. Lightweight, full extension aluminum drawers make Plus lighter than all steel carts.

H. Double-wall steel body with powder coated finish provides structural integrity.

I. Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.

A.

B.

C.

Cart packages include cart and accessories shown.

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT1**
(Shown with
optional MBP410)
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPCR-1**

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT2**
(Shown with
optional MBP410)
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPCR-2**

Pediatric Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP8100PEDS**
with MBA235
(Shown with
optional lock bars)
(Color Shown: MB-PEDS)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPCRPEDS**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES1**
(Color Shown: MB-CR)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPANES-1**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES2**
(Color Shown: MB-LT)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPANES-2**

Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **MBP0120ISO**
(Color Shown: MB-YE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPISO-1**

Endoscopic Cart
Cat. No. **MBP0120ENDO**
(Color Shown: MB-BG)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPENDO-1**

Trauma Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210TRAUMA**
with MBP410 Lock Bar
(Color Shown: MB-MA)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPED-1H**

General Cart
Cat. No. **MBP1210GEN**
(Color Shown: MB-DT)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPBAS-1**

METRO®

Accessory Packages

Cat. No./ Description	BackBoard	Corner Defib. Shelf	I.V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O₂ Tank Brackets	Side Accy. Brackets (2)	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Catheter Holder	Wire Basket	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)
MBPCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1																
MBPCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1						1	1															
MBPCR-3 Code Response Pkg. #3	1		1	1	1	1			1			1-D**	1			1	1									
MBPANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1			1				1	1			1		3*					1	1	1-28"	1					
MBPANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2			1				1	1		1	1	1-N**	1					1				1	1			
MBPISO-1 Isolation Package #1							1															1		1		
MBPENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1							1			1	1	2-N**		1											1	
MBPED-1H Trauma Package #1			1				1					1-N**	2			1		1		1		1	1			1
MBPBAS-1 Basic Package #1			1				1	1		1												1	1			
MBPCRPEDS Pediatrics Package		1	1				1		1																	

*Includes 1 rail with hooks.
**N = Narrow   D = Deep

Cart: MBP8100TN
Color: MB-PEDS

Cart: MBP0120TL
Color: MB-BG
(shown with optional accessories)

BASIX PLUS PEDIATRICS CARTS

Pediatric Carts — 24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613x762mm)
45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Non Lock	151	72	**MBP8100TN**
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock	151	72	**MBP8100TB**

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Basic Carts — 24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613x762mm)
Low Profile — 38¹/₂" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	**MBP3110TN***
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	**MBP1210TN**
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	72	**MBP3110TB***
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBP3110TL***
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBP1210TL**
24" (610mm)	1 - 6" (152mm) 2 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBP0120TL**

*Also available in solid colors (cart body color matches drawer color).

Basic Carts - 24¹/₈" (613mm)W x 30" (672mm)L
High Profile — 45" (1440mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	None	159	75	MBP4101TN*
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	159	75	MBP3210TN*
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	MBP4101TB*
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBP4101TL*
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBP3210TL

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 194.

*Also available in solid colors

Cat. No. **MBP3210TL**

Low Profile — 38¹/₂" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	24¹/₈	613	30	762	MBP24TN*
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24¹/₈	613	30	762	MBP24TB*
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24¹/₈	613	30	762	MBP24TL*

High Profile — 45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	24¹/₈	613	30	762	MBP30TN*
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24¹/₈	613	30	762	MBP30TB*
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24¹/₈	613	30	762	MBP30TL*

*Also available in solid colors

Pass Thru Side Shelf
Cat. No. **MBP300**
(Listed on next page)

Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22¹/₄	565	2⁷/₈	73	MBP103
6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22¹/₄	565	6¹/₄	159	MBP106
9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22¹/₄	565	9³/₈	238	MBP109
12" (51mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22¹/₄	565	12¹/₄	311	MBP112

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 194.

Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**

Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	MBA435
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	MBP440
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	MBP445*
Retro-Fit Proxmity Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	MBP450*
Proximity Card	MBA441
Proxmity Sticker	MBA442
Proximity Key Fob	MBA443

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility.
Contact your Metro representative.

Touchpad with Proximity Reader
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBP445**

Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat.No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34³/₈x18x13¹/₂	886x457x342	52	23.7	MBA200	MBA200
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x¹/₄	102x457x6	1	.455	MBP205	MBX205**
Back Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x26¹/₄	102x643	2	.91	MBP207†	MBX207
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2¹/₄x1x¹/₂	57x25x13	1	.455	—	MBX208
Push Handles (Pair)	—	—	1	.455	MBP209	MBX209
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16³/₄x3³/₄x10	426x95x254	—	—	MBA214	—
Glove Box Holder	10x3³/₄x5³/₄	254x95x146	2	.91	MBA215*	MBA215
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4¹/₂x18³/₈	102x114x254	13	5.9	MBP216	MBX216**
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4¹/₂x18³/₈	102x114x254	13	5.9	—	MBX217**
Wire Basket	13x3¹/₂x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*	MBA218**
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15¹/₄x14³/₈x10¹/₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	MBA221*	MBA221**
Side Shelf — 25 lb. (11kg) Capacity	14⁷/₈L.x17³/₄W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	MBP320	MBX320
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	MBA235*	MBA235
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	MBA241*	MBA241
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	MBA242*	MBA242
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	MBA243*	MBA243
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA244*	MBA244
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	MBA245*	MBA245
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	MBA246*	MBA246
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8¹/₄ to 8¹/₂-17	127-210 to 216-432	1	.455	MBP250*	MBX250
Lockable Sharps Container	24¹/₄x13x5¹/₂	105x133x203	4	1.82	MBA251*	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4¹/₈x5¹/₄x8	105x133x203	4	1.82	MBA696	MBA696

*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.
**MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.
†Not for compact cart.

MBP205

MBA200

MBA241

MBA244

MBA215

MBX205

MBP216

MBA221

MBX208

MBP230

MBA218

MBA245

MBA246

MBX250

Accessories (Cart Mounted) — Basix Plus and Basix

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Pass Thru Side Shelf	—	—	—	—	MBP300†	—
Plastic Seals (100 per Package)	—	—	1	.455	MBA400	MBA400
Breakaway Lock Bar	3	76	1	.455	MBP401	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	6	152	1	.455	MBP402	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	9	230	1	.455	MBP403	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	12	205	1	.455	MBP404	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	18	203	2	.90	MBP406	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	21	533	3	1.36	MBP407	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	24	610	3	1.36	MBP408	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	27	686	3	1.36	MBP409	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	30	762	3	1.36	MBP410	—
Key Lock Bar	3	76	1	.455	MBP421	—
Key Lock Bar	6	152	1	.455	MBP422	—
Mechanical Push Button Lock			1	.455	—	MBX436
Cardiac Board with Brackets	$15^1/_2$x$^3/_4$x$21^1/_2$	394x20x546	4	1.82	MBP600	MBX600
Cardiac Board Only	$15^1/_2$x$^3/_4$x$21^1/_2$	394x20x546	4	1.82	MBA600N	MBX600N
Corner Defibrillator Shelf	$9^1/_2$x12x13	241x305x330	11	5.00	MBP602*	MBX602
Suction Unit Shelf	10x$7^3/_4$x19	254x197x482	2	.91	MBA605	MBA605
Cart Top Rail	5x$17^3/_4$x$28^1/_2$	127x451x724	4	1.82	MBP610	MBX610
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3	1.36	MBA664	MBA664
I.V. Pole	$47^1/_2$H.x$9^1/_2$W.	1207x241	4	1.82	MBA667	MBA667
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	MBA696	MBA696

*Swivels 360 degrees, 75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. Adjusts from 13" (330mm) L. to 18" (457mm) L.
† 25 lb. Weight Capacity

Overbridge & Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Wire Basket	13x$3^1/_2$x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*	—
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	10	4.55	MBP505	—
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	13	5.91	MBP506	—
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails	20x1x26	508x25x686	7	3.18	MBP511	MBX511
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails, 1 with Hooks	21x8x26	533x203x660	7	3.18	MBP512	MBX512
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Deep	21x$14^1/_2$x27	533x368x686	11	5.00	MBP515	MBX515
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Deep	21x$14^1/_2$x27	533x368x686	14	6.37	MBP520	MBX520
Tilt Bin 3 Units	$9^1/_2$x$7^3/_4$x$22^1/_2$	241x197x571	7	3.18	MBP543††	MBX543
Tilt Bin 4 Units	$8^1/_8$x$6^1/_2$x$22^1/_2$	206x165x571	6	2.73	MBP544††	MBX544
Tilt Bin 5 Units	$6^1/_2$x$5^1/_4$x$22^1/_2$	165x133x571	4	.455	MBP545††	MBX545
Tilt Bin 6 Units	$4^1/_2$x$5^1/_4$x$22^1/_2$	114x133x571	3	.76	MBP546††	MBX546
Hanger Rail	1x26	25x660	2	.91	MBP550	—
Hanger Rail with Hooks	3x26	76x660	2	.91	MBP551	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	MBA580	MBA580
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	MBA583	MBP583
Divided Organizer with Lid and Brackets	$2^1/_4$x$7^1/_8$x$7^1/_8$	57x181x181	2	.91	MBA586	MBP586
Overbridge with 1 Swivel Shelf, 2 Hanger Rails	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	—	MBX615†
Overbridge with 2 Shelves (Top Swivel) 1 Hanger Rail	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	—	MBX620†

*75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity.
†Shelf swivels 360 degrees.
††Mounts to overbridge rail (ordered separately).

MBA580

MBA583

MBA586

MBA605

MBA664   MBA667

MBX615   MBX600

MBP512, MBP545, MBP546

MBP410

MBX610

MBA235, MBA696

MBP610

MBP602

MBA113

MBA116

MBA123

MBA126

MBA129

Drawer Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBA113**
Additional Short Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 3)					**MBA114**
Additional Long Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 2)					**MBA115**
6/9" (152/230mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBA116**
Additional Short Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 3)					**MBA117**
Additional Long Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 2)					**MBA118**
Additional Divider Clips (left) for MBA117					**MBA119**
Additional Divider Clips (right) for MBA117					**MBA120**
3" (76mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			2	.91	**MBA123**
6" (152mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			2	.91	**MBA126**
9" (230mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			3	1.36	**MBA129**
3" (76mm) Narrow Expandable Tray	2x3$\frac{1}{4}$x 9-15	53x83x229-381			**MBA148**
3" (76mm) Wide Expandable Tray	2x6x 9-15	53x152x229-381			**MBA149**
3" (76mm) Tray — No Dividers	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	4	1.82	**MBA150**
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long and 6 Short Dividers	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	5	2.27	**MBA151**
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long 8 Short and 14 Ampule Dividers	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	5	2.27	**MBA152**
3" (76mm) Tray, 2 Long, 7 Short, & 18 Ampule Dividers	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	5	2.27	**MBA153**
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers with Lid	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	8	3.64	**MBA154**
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers — No Lid	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	6	2.73	**MBA155**
Clear Lid for MBA150 thru MBA155 and MBA159			2	.91	**MBA158**
6" (152mm) Tray with 2 Long, 6 Short Dividers	5x15$\frac{1}{4}$x21$\frac{1}{2}$	127x387x546	7	3.18	**MBA159**
Full Drawer Tray with Lid	2$\frac{3}{4}$ 16x22	70x406x559	4	1.82	**MBA160**
Divider Set for MBA160	2 - 20$\frac{5}{8}$" (524mm), 4 - 14" (356mm), 6 - 5$\frac{1}{2}$" (140mm)		2	.91	**MBA161**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	2$\frac{3}{4}$x16$\frac{1}{2}$x10$\frac{7}{8}$	70x419x276	1	.455	**MBA162**
Long Divider for MBA162, 11 Maximum per Tote			.38	.173	**MBA163**
Short Divider for MBA162, 7 Maximum per Tote			.3	.136	**MBA164**
5" (127mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	6x16$\frac{1}{2}$x10$\frac{7}{8}$	152x419x276	2	.92	**MBA165**
Long Divider for MBA165, 11 Maximum per Tote			.75	.341	**MBA166**
Short Divider for MBA165, 7 Maximum per Tote			.5	.227	**MBA167**
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	3L.x1H.	76x25	1	.455	**MBA170**
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	2	.92	**MBA171**
Label Holders (12 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	.2	.091	**MBA172**
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA150-MBA155			1	.455	**MBA183**
Security Bags for 5" (127mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA159			1	.455	**MBA185**
Lockable Drawer Cover			5	2.27	**MBA190**
Security Box	2$\frac{5}{8}$x16x11	67x406x279	7	3.18	**MBA193**
Punch Card Security Box	9x16x7	229x406x167	5	2.27	**MBA199**

MBA183

MBA151

MBA152

MBA153

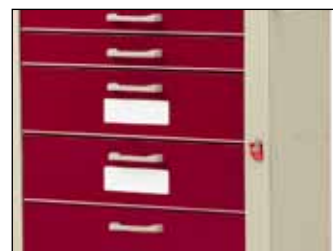*Long flexible dividers are avaliable in natural color only.
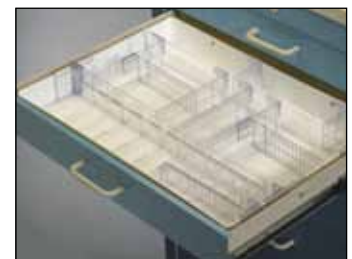
(2) MBA162 with Dividers

MBA171-MBA172

MBA159

BASIX PLUS COMPACT CARTS

Basic Carts — 22¹/₂" (572mm)W x 24" (610mm)L
Low Profile — 38" (965mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	61	**MBPC3110TL**
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	61	**MBPC1210TL**

High Profile — 44" (1118mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	145	66	**MBPC3210TL**

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 194.

Build-A-Cart
Cart Body
Low Profile — 38" (965mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	22¹/₂	572	24	610	**MBPC24TL**

High Profile — 44" (1118mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	22¹/₂	572	24	610	**MBPC30TL**

Drawers

Description	Height (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	2⁷/₈	73	17	432	15	381	50	24	**MBPC103**
6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	6¹/₄	159	17	432	15	381	50	24	**MBPC106**
9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	9³/₈	238	17	432	15	381	50	24	**MBPC109**

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 194.

Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	**MBA435**
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	**MBP440**
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP445***
Retro-Fit Proximty Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP450***
Proximity Card	**MBA441**
Proxmity Sticker	**MBA442**
Proximity Key Fob	**MBA443**

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.

Cart: MBPC3110TL
Color: MBC-YE
(shown with accessories)

Cart: MBPC3210TL
Color: MBC-LT
(shown with accessories)

Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**

Touchpad with Proximity Reader
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBP445**

METRO®

Cart Accessories — Basix Plus Compact and Basix Compact

Drawer Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers			1	.455	MBC113	MBC113
Additional Short Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 3)					MBA114	MBA114
Additional Long Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 2)					MBC115	MBC115
6" (152mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers			1	.455	MBC116	MBC116
Additional Short Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 3)					MBA117	MBA117
Additional Long Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 2)					MBA118	MBA118
3" (76mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers			1	.455	MBC123	MBC123
6" (152mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails 4 Front-to-Back Dividers					MBC126	MBC126
9" (203mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers			4	1.82	MBC129	MBC129
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	MBC151	MBC151
2 Long, 4 Short, 10 Ampule Dividers						
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray — 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	MBC151	MBC151

Cart Mounted

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Cart Top Rail	5x21x 17³/₄	127x533x451	4	1.82	MBPC210	MBPC210
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3	1.36	MBA664	—
I.V. Pole	47¹/₂H.x9¹/₂W.	1207x241	4	1.82	MBA667	MBA667
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4¹/₈x5¹/₄x8	115x134x204	4	1.82	MBA696	—

Overbridge & Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Overbridge, 3 Hangaer Rails			7	3.18	MBPC511	MBC511
Trellis, 3 Tier with Hook for Mini Cart	18x22	457x559	6	2.73	—	MBC512
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9¹/₂x7³/₄x22¹/₂	241x197x571	7	3.18	MBP543†	MBX543†
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8x6¹/₂x22¹/₂	206x165x571	6	2.73	MBP544†	MBX544†
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6¹/₂x5¹/₄x22¹/₂	165x133x571	4	.455	MBP545†	MBX545†
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4¹/₂x5¹/₄x22¹/₂	114x133x571	3	.76	MBP546†	MBX546†
Wire Basket	13x3¹/₂x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	MBP580	
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	MBP583	MBA583
Divider Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2¹/₄x7¹/₈x7¹/₈	57x181x181	2	.91	—	MBA586

*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.
†Mounts to Overbridge rail (ordered separately).

Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34³/₈x18x13¹/₂	886x457x342	52	23.7	MBA200	—
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x¹/₄	102x457x6	1	.455	MBP205	MBX205*
Back Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x26¹/₄	102x653	2	.91	MBP207†	MBC207
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2¹/₄x1x¹/₂		1	.455		MBX208
Push Handles (Pair)			1	.455	MBP209	MBX209
Compact Cart Rail			4	1.82	—	MBC210
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16³/₄x3³/₄x10	426x95x254			MBA214	—
Glove Box Holder	10x3³/₄x5³/₄	254x95x146	2	.91	MBA215**	MBC215
3 Side Bins	Each Bin: 4x4¹/₂x18³/₈	102x114x2541	3	5.9	MBP216	—
Wire Basket	16x3¹/₂x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218**	MBA218*
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15¹/₄x14³/₈x10¹/₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	MBA221**	MBA221*
Side Shelf — 25 lbs. (11kg) Capacity	14⁷/₈L.x17³/₄W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	MBP230	MBX230
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	MBA241**	MBA241
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	MBA242**	MBA242
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	MBA243**	MBA243
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	MBA244**	MBA244
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA245**	—
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	MBA246**	—
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	MBP250**	MBX250
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8¹/₄ to 8¹/₂-17	127-210 to 216-432	1	.455	MBA251**	—
Lockable Sharps Container	24¹/₄x13x5¹/₂	105x133x203	4	1.82	—	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip, 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4¹/₄x5¹/₄x8	115x134x204	4	1.82	MBA696	—

*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.
**25 lbs. (12kg) weight capacity.
†Not for compact cart.

MBA113

MBC150

MBC151

MBC207

MBC210, MBCP210

MBC511, MBCP511

MetroBasix.
Performance for any Application.

Convenience features include: extendible I.V. pole, overbridge storage, wire basket, side shelf, push handles and more...

Polymer top work surface with $1/8"$ (3mm) lip is standard on all Basix carts.

Polymer drawer pulls conveniently located at the top of the drawer.

Choice of locking: security seals, key-lock or push-button keyless lock.

Double-wall steel body with powder-coated finish provides structural integrity.

Full extension drawers *(with interchangeable/removeable color drawer fronts)* provide complete access to contents. Available in 3", 6", 9", 12" (76, 152, 229, 305mm).

Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.

5" (127mm) total lock casters on the front of the cart and directional lock casters on the rear of the cart.

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.

| Cat. No. **MB-BG** Blue Gray | Cat. No. **MB-CB** Crash Cart Blue | Cat. No. **MB-CR** Cranberry | Cat. No. **MB-DB** Dark Blue | Cat. No. **MB-DT** Dark Taupe | Cat. No. **MB-HG** Hunter Green | Cat. No. **MB-LA** Lavender | Cat. No. **MB-LT** Light Taupe | Cat. No. **MB-MA** Mauve | Cat. No. **MB-RE** Red | Cat. No. **MB-SB** Slate Blue | Cat. No. **MB-SG** Sea Foam Green | Cat. No. **MB-TE** Teal | Cat. No. **MB-YE** Yellow |

LATEST CONTEMPORARY COLORS

| MB-WH | MB-PK | MB-SA | MB-VL | MB-OR | MB-TB |

Cart packages include cart & accessories shown.

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX4101CRT1**
(Color Shown: MB-CB)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-1**

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT2**
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-2**

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT3**
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-3**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210ANES3**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-1**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310ANES4**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-2**

Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ISO**
(Color Shown: MB-YE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXISO-1**

Endoscopic Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ENDO**
(Color Shown: MB-MA)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXENDO-1**

Trauma Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210TRAUMA**
(Color Shown: MB-HG)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXED-1H**

General Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310GEN**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXBAS-1**

Accessory Packages

Cat. No./Description	BackBoard	Corner Defib. Shelf	I.V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O₂ Tank Brackets	Side Accy. Bracket	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Overbridge Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)	Push Handles (2)	Pushbutton Lock
MBXCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1					1									1	
MBXCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1								1										1			1	
MBXCR-3 Code Response Pkg. #3	1		1	1					1			1*	2			1									1	
MBXANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1			1				1	1		1	1			3**				1	1						1	1
MBXANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2			1				1	1		1		1	1						1	1	1					1
MBXISO-1 Isolation Package #1											1									1		1				
MBXENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1			1								1	2	2	1									1			
MBXED-1H Trauma Package #1			1									1	1		1			1		1	1			1	1	
MBXBAS-1 General Package #1			1				1	1			1									1	1					

*Swivel shelf.   **One with hooks

Basic Carts
24 1/8" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Low Profile — 38 1/2" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) / 1 - 6" (152mm) / 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	72	**MBX3110TB**
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) / 1 - 6" (152mm) / 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBX3110TL**
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) / 2 - 6" (152mm) / 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBX1210TL**

*Also available in solid body color. (Cart body color matches drawer color.)

High Profile — 45" (1440mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) / 1 - 6" (152mm) / 1 - 12" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	**MBX4101TB**
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) / 2 - 6" (152mm) / 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	**MBX3210TB**
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) / 1 - 6" (152mm) / 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	**MBX4101TL**
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) / 2 - 6" (152mm) / 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	**MBX3210TL**
30" (762mm)	2 - 3" (76mm) / 2 - 6" (152mm) / 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	**MBX2201TL**

Cart: MBX3210TB
Color: MB-RE
(Shown with optional accessories)

Cart: MBX8100TB
Color: MB-PEDS
(Includes handles, other accessories shown are not included)

Pediatric Code Response Cart
24 1/8" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) / 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	133	63	**MBX8100TB**

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

METRO

MBA435

MBX209

Build-A-Cart
Cart Body
Low Profile — 38^1/$_2$" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24^1/$_8$	613	30	762	**MBX24TB**
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24^1/$_8$	613	30	762	**MBX24TL**

High Profile — 45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24^1/$_8$	613	30	762	**MBX30TB**
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24^1/$_8$	613	30	762	**MBX30TL**

Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22^1/$_4$	565	2^7/$_8$	73	**MBX103**
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22^1/$_4$	565	6^1/$_4$	159	**MBX106**
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22^1/$_4$	565	9^3/$_8$	238	**MBX109**
12" (305mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22^1/$_4$	565	12^1/$_4$	311	**MBX112**

MBX230

Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30" (762mm) H. with 3 Shelves	34^3/$_8$x18x13^1/$_2$		52	23.7	**MBA200**
Side Accessory Bracket	18W.x1	457W.x25	1	.455	**MBX205***
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2	.91	**MBX207**
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2^1/$_4$x1x^1/$_2$	57x25x13	1	.455	**MBX208**
Pair Push Handles			1	.455	**MBX209**
Glove Box Holder	10x3^3/$_4$x5^3/$_4$	254x95x146	2	.91	**MBA215**
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4^1/$_2$x18^3/$_8$	102x114x254	12	5.46	**MBX216***
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4^1/$_2$x18^3/$_8$	102x114x254	12	5.46	**MBX217***
Wire Basket	13x3^1/$_2$x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218***
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15^1/$_4$x14^3/$_8$x10^1/$_4$	387x365x260	3	1.37	**MBA221***
Side Shelf	14^7/$_8$L.x17^3/$_4$W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.64	**MBX230****
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	**MBA235**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W.	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA241**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W. — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA242**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA243**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA244**
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x16	1219x152x406	22	10.01	**MBA245**
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	**MBA246**
Sharps Bracket			2	.91	**MBX250**
Medical Grade Outlet Strip — 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	**MBA696**

*MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.
**25 lbs. (12kg) weight capacity.

MBA200

MBA235

MBX205

MBX208

MBX250

Compact Carts — Basix
$18^1/_2$" D. x $19^1/_4$" L. x $34^1/_2$" H. (470x489x876mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.*
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	MBC3110TL*
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	MBC1210TL*

Build-A-Cart — Basix Compact Cart
Cart Body — Basix Compact — $34^1/_2$" H. (876mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.*
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	$18^1/_2$	470	$19^1/_4$	489	MBC24TL*

Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity† (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.*
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	$2^7/_8$	73	MBC103
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	$6^1/_4$	159	MBC106
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	$9^7/_8$	238	MBC109

†Drawer capacity is determined by cart stability when drawers are fully extended.

MBC3110TL

MBC1210TL

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.

| Cat. No. MB-BG Blue Gray | Cat. No. MB-CB Crash Cart Blue | Cat. No. MB-CR Cranberry | Cat. No. MB-DB Dark Blue | Cat. No. MB-DT Dark Taupe | Cat. No. MB-HG Hunter Green | Cat. No. MB-LA Lavender | Cat. No. MB-LT Light Taupe | Cat. No. MB-MA Mauve | Cat. No. MB-RE Red | Cat. No. MB-SB Slate Blue | Cat. No. MB-SG Sea Foam Green | Cat. No. MB-TE Teal | Cat. No. MB-YE Yellow |

NEW CONTEMPORARY COLORS

| MB-WH | MB-PK | MB-SA | MB-VL | MB-OR | MB-TB |

Case Carts — `33.10`

The functional design of Metro Case Carts maximize usable inside space for handling storage and transport tasks efficiently. Carts can be used wherever contents must be protected from an "unclean" environment, including free-standing ambulatory care centers, surgicenters, and hospital based or out-patient surgeries.

- **Quiet:** Embossed sides and back, reinforced top and floor, softer wheels and other noise dampeners, provide a noticeably quieter ride.

- **Efficient:** Stainless steel cabinet and optional shelves have smooth or protected edges to eliminate ripping of packs that can cause costly waste or reprocessing.

- **Proficient:** Carts are designed to maximize interior cubic storage space and minimize the exterior footprint delivering the most cubic storage capacity per square foot to provide ample capacity for transport and efficiency for staging.

CASE24-H6S-P
High-profile cart saves floor space and minimizes bending. Medium capacity, small footprint.

CASE36-H6S-P
Cart for large or multiple cases, commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity, moderate footprint.

CASE36-L6S-P
Cart for the majority of applications. Medium capacity with functional work surface.

CASE48-L6S-P
Cart for large cases commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity with functional work surface.

CASE24-L6S-P
Cart is space efficient and can be used for minor surgery, labor and delivery and outpatient procedures. Low capacity with functional work surface.

Width				Height				Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. with Passive Lock
Overall		Cabinet		Overall		Cabinet				
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
33	838	27⁵/₈	702	39⁹/₁₆	1005	31¼	794	115	52	**CASE24-L6S-P**
45	1143	39⁵/₈	1007	39⁹/₁₆	1005	31¼	794	186	84	**CASE36-L6S-P**
57	1448	51⁵/₈	1311	39⁹/₁₆	1005	31¼	794	212	96	**CASE48-L6S-P**
33	838	27⁵/₈	702	56¹⁵/₁₆	1446	48⁷/₈	1240	162	73	**CASE24-H6S-P**
45	1143	39⁵/₈	1007	56¹⁵/₁₆	1446	48⁷/₈	1240	262	119	**CASE36-H6S-P**

All units are 28¹¹/₁₆" (729mm) deep overall. Cabinet depth is 25⁷/₈" (657mm).
Add -P suffix to end of catalog number to include security latch (i.e. CASE24-L6S-P).

Static Dissipative Cable Kit
Stainless steel, mounts underneath cart.
Cat. No. **CASE-SDCBL**

Retrofit Passive Lock Security Latch
Cat. No. **CASE-SECLATCH**

Shelves

For Use with Cart Model No. Prefix	Shelf (Depth x Width)		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Roller Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Solid Shelf
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
CASE24-	24x24	610x610	9	4.1	**CASE-24WS**	12	5.5	**CASE-24RS**	15	6.8	**CASE-24SS**
CASE36-	24x36	610x914	13	5.9	**CASE-36WS**	16	7.3	**CASE-36RS**	19	8.6	**CASE-36SS**
CASE48-	24x48	610x1219	19	8.6	**CASE-48WS**	21	9.5	**CASE-48RS**	25	11.3	**CASE-48SS**

Each shelf includes two attachment brackets.
Shelf weight capacity is 150 lbs. (68kg) evenly distributed.

Optional wire roller shelf, pulls out halfway, easily and quietly, even at the bottom level where accessibility is vital. Also available in solid or wire pullout without roller.

Ergonomically designed, full length handles (on both sides of the low profile carts) allow for convenience in pushing or pulling from either end and provide better cart control.

Detachable brackets, which hold shelves, remove for faster and easier cleaning and drying. Brackets attach and detach quickly from "keyhole" slots for easy shelf adjustability at 2" (51mm) increments.

Double panel door for optimum strength. Recessed latch eliminates a catch point. Two door models have a center flange to stop splashes from entering cart.

All stainless steel construction. Grease sealed stainless steel ball-bearings with zerk fittings. Available in 6" (152 mm) diameter, swivel, brake-lock and swivel-lock tracking options.

Rounded wheel tread provides less surface contact, improving rollability. Softer tread absorbs more energy while rolling — reducing overall cart noise.

Open Case Carts

Stainless steel provides excellent corrosion resistance and its tendency to conduct heat accelerates the drying process. Super Adjustable shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change.

Preconfigured Carts

As shown on this page include (handle) posts,* casters, and shelves. Other accessories shown are optional and ordered separately.

Shelf Width x Length		Overall Height		Post Style	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Handle	Cat. No.
24x36	610x910	39	991	Handle	**CASE-OL36H**
24x24	610x610	60	1524	Swaged	**CASE-OH24**
24x36	610x910	39	991	Swaged	**CASE-OL36**

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

Build-A-Cart

❶ Choose Shelf

Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	All Stainless* Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x24	610x610	**A2424NS**	**2424NFS**
24x30	610x760	**A2430NS**	**2430NFS**
24x36	610x914	**A2436NS**	**2436NFS**
24x42	610x1066	**A2442NS**	**2442NFS**
24x48	610x1219	**A2448NS**	**2448NFS**

*All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash applications.

❷ Choose Four Stainless Steel Posts with Swaged* Aluminum Post Caps or Two One-Piece Stainless Steel Handle Posts

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Handle Post	24x34$^{1}/_{2}$	610x880	**H5S**
Stem Caster Post	33	875	**33UPS-SW**
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	**54UPS-SW**
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	**63UPS-SW**

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

❸ Choose Four Stem Casters

Stainless steel cart washable casters with polyurethane tread.

Description	Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Swivel	5	127	**5MPGSA**
Swivel/Brake	5	127	**5MPBGSA**

❹ Choose 4" High (102mm) Stainless Steel Stackable Ledges

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	For Wire Shelf Cat. No.	For Solid Shelf Cat. No.
Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	24	610	**L24N-4S**	**L24WS**
Ledge for 30" (760mm) Shelf	30	760	**L30N-4S**	**L30WS**
Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	36	914	**L36N-4S**	**L36WS**
Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	42	1066	**L42N-4S**	**L42WS**
Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	48	1219	**L48N-4S**	**L48WS**

*Stainless Steel enclosure panels are also available. See page 56.

❺ Optional Stainless Steel Accessories

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
8" (203mm) high Wire Shelf Divider	24x8	610x203	**DD24S**
8" (203mm) high Solid Shelf Divider	24x9	610x204	**DD24FS**
24" (610mm) deep Cart Handle	24	610	**EH24NS**

CASE-OH24
(Shown with optional ledges)

CASE-OL36
(Shown with optional ledges)

CASE-OL36H
(Shown with optional ledges)

METRO

SXSIVSTOR

Starsys™ Secure I.V. Cart — 45.10

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- **Easily Accessible:** Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- **Joint Commission Compliant:** The locking feature is in compliance with Joint Commission's medication storage standards.
- **Corrosion Resistant:** Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- **Durable:** Easy-to-clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.
- **Easily Maneuverable:** The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Totes Per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	58x27^7/$_8$x22^{11}/$_{16}$	1473x708x576	3	**SXRSIVSTOR**
Double-Wide	58x27^7/$_8$x42^1/$_2$	1473x708x1080	6	**SXRDIVSTOR**

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes. The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17^1/$_2$x22^1/$_2$ inches (203x445x572mm).

Accessories

Description	For Tote Box	Cat. No.
Short Dividers	MTB93080W	**MDS93080NAT**
Long Dividers	MTB93080W	**MDL93080NAT**
Snap-On Card Holder (4^1/$_2$x8 [114x199mm])		**OP2501CLR**

MXIV1
(includes accessories as shown)

MetroMax® I.V. Transport/Storage System — 30.20

The perfect solution for: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	**MXIV1**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	**MXIV2**
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	**MXIV4**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	**MXIV5**
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	**MXIV6**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	**MXIV7**

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18^1/$_2$x24^1/$_2$x10	470x622x254	**IVB1**
Divider	9	229	**IVBD**

IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)

ITC12C

Inhalation Therapy Cart — 30.40

Holds size "D" and "E" cylinders.

Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
39x20^1/$_2$x26	990x520x660	40^1/$_2$	18	**ITC12C**

Suture Carts — 30.50

Slanted shelves present contents for instant identification and access. Allows logical organization, eliminates confusion, makes ordering easy.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	105	48	DC15EC
18x24	457x610	60	1524	Five Slanted Shelves	113	51	DC16EC
18x36	457x914	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	98	44	DC35EC
18x36	457x914	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	100	45	DC36EC
18x48	457x1219	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	115	52	DC55EC
18x48	457x1219	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	118	53.5	DC56EC

Note: All Suture Carts include package of 12 retainers.
Note: Shelves slant at a 45° angle or 9" (229mm) from front to back.

Additional Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	10.5	4.7	1824DNC
18x36	457x914	14.5	6.5	1836DNC
18x48	457x1219	18.5	8.3	1848DNC

Additional Retainers

Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 12 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
17	432	4	102	1	.25	DCR17C

DC56EC

DC16EC

High-Profile Sterile Wrap Rack — 33.22

Designed to provide a safe, convenient area to hold wrap. One sheet or several sheets can be removed quickly and neatly. Bottom shelf may be used to hold extra wrap or less frequently used sizes.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Bottom Shelf Material	Frame Material	Post Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	48	1219	68	1727	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	83.1	37.7	SWR556DC
24	610	60	1524	68	1727	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	94.3	42.8	SWR566DC

Note: Special length posts are available. Contact your Metro representative.

Additional Support Bars
(For High-Profile Rack)

Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	SWRB5S
60	1524	SWRB6S

Accessories
(For High-Profile Rack)

Covers are available in white and mariner blue (add "MB" suffix to Catalog No.) in both coated and uncoated styles.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Uncoated	Cat. No. Coated
24	610	48	1219	62	1575	24X48X62UC	24X48X62C
24	610	60	1524	62	1575	24X60X62UC	24X60X62C

SWR566DC

Catheter Procedure Carts — 30.47

Holds all styles and sizes of catheter packages — on hooks, shelves, in tote boxes or bins. Different size catheter hooks are easily secured onto bars, and can be adjusted to accommodate peel pouches.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Style	Hooks Total No. Included	Hooks Max. No. per Bar	Tote Boxes	Super Slides	Bins	Ledges	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	—	—	—	—	**CPC3/2LC**
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	Two 6" (152mm)	One-SS2NC	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two- L60N-4C	**CPCD3/2LC**
24x48	610x1219	Bulk 4 Bars — 48" (1219mm)	32	13	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L48N-4C	**CPC55EC**
24x60	610x1524	Bulk 4 Bars — 60" (1524mm)	40	17	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L60N-4C	**CPC56EC**

Note: Bin markers included as pictured.

CPC55EC

Accessories

Description	Model
Catheter Hooks and Label Holder	**CH4***
Label Holders (Bag of 20)	**CH4LH**
36" (914mm) Catheter Bar	**SWRB3S**
48" (1219mm) Catheter Bar	**SWRB5S**
60" (1524mm) Catheter Bar	**SWRB6S**
Catheter Side Bar	**SB24C**
Tote Box (6"D.x17$\frac{1}{2}$"W.x22$\frac{3}{8}$"L.) (152x445x568mm)	**MTB93060W****
Super Slide (Holds two MTB93060W)	**SS2NC**
Metro Bin (23$\frac{5}{8}$"W.x4$\frac{1}{8}$"W.x4"H.) (610x105x102mm)	**MB30124Y†**
Metro Bin (23$\frac{5}{8}$"W.x6$\frac{5}{8}$"W.x4"H.) (610x168x102mm)	**MB30164Y††**
Ledge (24"L.x4"H.) (610x102mm)	**L24N-4C**
Ledge (36"L.x4"H.) (914x102mm)	**L36N-4C**
Ledge (48"L.x4"H.) (1219x102mm)	**L48N-4C**
Ledge (60"L.x4"H.) (1524x102mm)	**L60N-4C**
Bin Marker (Attaches to Shelf)	**9990P**
Snap-On Card Holder for Tote Boxes	**OP2501CLR**

*Order in multiples of four. Hooks are 8" (203mm) in length.
**Other tote box styles available in 3", 6" and 8" (76, 152 and 203mm) depths.
†Sold in carton quantity of 12.
††Sold in carton quantity of 6.
For additional Metro Bins and Tote Boxes see pages 62 and 187.

CPCD3/2LC
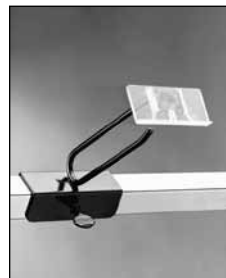
Close-up of Catheter Hook on Bar Assembly

Close-up of Catheter Side Bar

Tote Box Carriers — 16.60

Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single Bay							
26x22⁵/₈	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	**PT1C-5M***
26x22⁵/₈	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	**PT1C-5MP***
Adjustable Single-Bay							
26x20⁵/₈ to 29³/₈	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	**APT1C-5M**
26x20⁵/₈ to 29³/₈	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	**APT1C-5MP**
Double-Bay							
26x41³/₄	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	**PT2C-5M****
26x41³/₄	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	**PT2C-5MP****
Triple-Bay							
26x60⁷/₈	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	**PT3C-5M*****
26x60⁷/₈	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	**PT3C-5MP*****

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.
 *Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)
 **Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.
***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides.
  Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.

PT1C-5MP
(Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)

STANDARD UNIT: INSIDE CLEARANCES
20-3/16" (513mm)
15-1/4" (387mm)
17-11/16" (177mm)
18-3/16" (462mm)
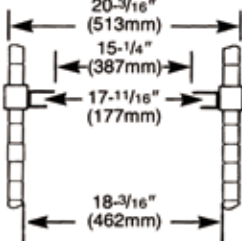
ADJUSTABLE UNIT: SLIDE SECTION ONLY
Combination Slide S3C
1 17/64 (32mm)
11/16" (17mm)
25/32 (20mm)
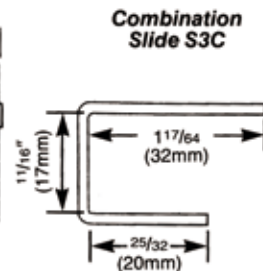
INSIDE CLEARANCES 8-3/4" (222mm) ADJUSTABILITY
20-3/16" (513mm)
13-3/16 to 21-15/16 (335 to 557mm)
15-19/32 to 24-11/32 (396 to 618mm)
18-3/16" (462mm)
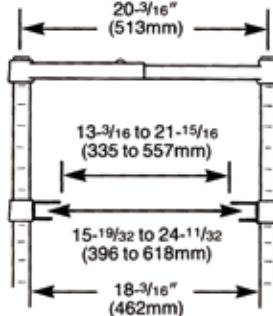
PT2C
(Shown with totes, not included)

Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
⁷/₈x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	**S3C**
⁷/₈x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	**S4C**
		End Stops for the S3C Slide			**9950Z**

PT3C
(Shown with totes, not included)

Build-A-Cart
Super Adjustable™ Chrome

Super Adjustable™ shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change. A solid bottom shelf protects bottom shelf contents.

❶ Choose Shelf

Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	2436FG
24x42	610x1066	A2442NC	2442FG
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	2448FG
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	2460FG

Additional shelves may be found on pages 37 and 67.

❷ Choose Four Posts

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
62	1575	Stem Caster Post	63UP
74	1880	Stem Caster Post	74UP

Additional posts may be found on page 37.

❸ Choose Four Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
5	127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel	5MP
5	127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel/Brake	5MPB

Additional casters may be found on page 50.

❹ Choose 8" High (203mm) Shelf Divider

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
24x8	610x203	8" H. (203mm) Wire Shelf Divider	DD24C
24x9	610x204	8" H. (203mm) Solid Shelf Divider	DD24FC

❺ Choose 4" High (102mm) Stackable Ledges

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Cat. No. Solid Shelf
24	610	Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	L24N-4C	L24WC
36	914	Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	L36N-4C	L36WC
42	1066	Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	L42N-4C	L42WC
48	1219	Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	L48N-4C	L48WC

Enclosure panels available. See page 56.

❻ Choose Additional Accessories

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
10¹⁄₄x20³⁄₈x21⁵⁄₈	256x510x537	Tote Slide for 24" D. (610mm) Shelf	SS2NC
22¹⁄₂x17¹⁄₂	572x445	6" H. (152mm) White Tote	MTB93060W
		Tote Short Divider	MDS93060NAT
		Tote Long Divider	MDL93060NAT
3x1¹⁄₄	75x32	Label Holder	9990P
24	610	24" D. (610mm) Cart Handle	PH24NC

Additional accessories may be found on pages 55-62.
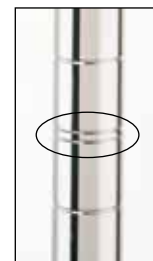
SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.
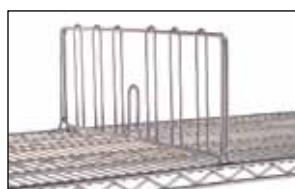
5MP   4" (100mm) Ledge   Shelf Divider for Wire Shelves   1¹⁄₄" (32mm) Label Holder   6"H (152mm) White Tote

See pages 55-62 for a complete selection of accessories.

Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta® Exchange Carts — 30.05

Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta Shelves have a patented release lever to allow for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations, all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	67⁷/₈	1724	**ECN45CA**	**ECM45XA**
21x60	530x1524	67⁷/₈	1724	**ECN46CA**	**ECM46XA**
24x48	610x1219	67⁷/₈	1724	**ECN55CA**	**ECM55XA**
24x60	610x1524	67⁷/₈	1724	**ECN56CA**	**ECM56XA**

ECN56CA — Standard (Par Level)

Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	67⁷/₈	1724	2	4	1	**ECN55CD**	**ECM55XD**
24x60	610x1524	67⁷/₈	1724	4	6	2	**ECN56CD**	**ECM56XD**

ECM56CD — Deluxe Par Level

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	71¹¹/₁₆	1821	**ECN45CS**	**ECM45XS**
21x60	530x1524	71¹¹/₁₆	1821	**ECN46CS**	**ECM46XS**
24x48	610x1219	71¹¹/₁₆	1821	**ECN55CS**	**ECM55XS**
24x60	610x1524	71¹¹/₁₆	1821	**ECN56CS**	**ECM56XS**

Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71¹¹/₁₆" (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	2	4	1	**ECN55CC**	**ECM55XC**
24x60	610x1524	4	6	2	**ECN56CC**	**ECM56XC**

ECN56CC — (Deluxe Transport)

MetroMax i stem caster cart provides organization and easy access to sterile packs.

MetroMax i® Storage and Transport Carts

- Lightweight polymer construction.
- Lifetime guarantee against rust.
- Choice of open grid or solid shelves that hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg).
- Shelves are adjustable in $1/2$" (13mm) increments.
- Available with stem casters or heavy-duty dolly base.
- Bumpers protect walls and doorways.
- A wide variety of accessories including ledges, dividers, totes, drop-in baskets, bins and more.
- Removable shelf mats promote easy cleaning.
- All MetroMax i Shelving comes standard with *Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:
- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

MetroMax i stem caster cart with Super Slides, tote boxes and lift-out baskets allow storage of a wide range of supplies.

MetroMax i heavy-duty linen cart, mounted on a smooth-rolling aluminum dolly with 6" (152mm) casters, stores and transports sheets and blankets, with ease.

MetroMax i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see Index Microban protection). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume and packaging.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard
Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Height		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
18x48	457x1219	67⁵/₁₆	1710	**ECP35CX3**
18x60	457x1524	67⁵/₁₆	1710	**ECP36CX3**
24x48	610x1219	67⁵/₁₆	1710	**ECP55CX3**
24x60	610x1524	67⁵/₁₆	1710	**ECP56CX3**

Deluxe
Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Height		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
24x48	610x1219	67⁵/₁₆	1710	**ECP55DX3**
24x60	610x1524	67⁵/₁₆	1710	**ECP56DX3**

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard
Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Height		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
24x48	610x1219	71¹⁵/₁₆	1827	**ECT55CX3**
24x60	610x1524	71¹⁵/₁₆	1827	**ECT56CX3**

Deluxe
Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Height		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
24x48	610x1219	71¹⁵/₁₆	1827	**ECT55DX3**
24x60	610x1524	71¹⁵/₁₆	1827	**ECT56DX3**

ECP55CX3 —
Standard (Par Level)

ECT55CX3 —
Standard Transport/Exchange

ECT55DX3 —
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.
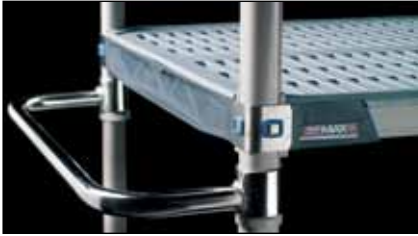
Extended Handle

Extended Handles for MetroMax i Mobile Systems — 10.05

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	2¹/₄	1.0	**MEH18S**
24	610	2¹/₂	1.1	**MEH24S**

MXIV1
(includes accessories as shown)

MetroMax i I.V. Transport/Storage System

The Perfect Solution For: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	**MXIV1**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	**MXIV2**
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	**MXIV4**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	**MXIV5**
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	**MXIV6**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	**MXIV7**

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5"(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)

Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.

Accessories

Description	Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18¹/₂x24¹/₂x10	470x622x254	**IVB1**
Divider	9	229	**IVBD**

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).

Note: See pages 22-29 for the complete line of MetroMax i accessories.

MetroTotes Divider Box Line — `16.64`

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).

Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Height O.D. (in.)	(mm)	I.D.* (in.)	(mm)	Capacity (cu. ft.)	(cu. m.)	Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
$10^7/_8$x$8^1/_4$	276x210	$9^1/_8$x$6^1/_2$	232x165	$3^1/_2$	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	**MTB91035W**
$16^1/_2$x$10^7/_8$	419x276	$14^7/_8$x$9^1/_4$	378x235	$3^1/_2$	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	**MTB92035W**
$16^1/_2$x$10^7/_8$	419x276	$14^7/_8$x$9^1/_4$	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	**MTB92060W**
$22^1/_2$x$17^1/_2$	572x445	$20^1/_4$x$15^1/_8$	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	**MTB93030W**
$22^1/_2$x$17^1/_2$	572x445	$20^1/_4$x$15^1/_8$	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	**MTB93050W**
$22^1/_2$x$17^1/_2$	572x445	$20^1/_4$x$15^1/_8$	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	**MTB93060W**
$22^1/_2$x$17^1/_2$	572x445	$20^1/_4$x$15^1/_8$	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	**MTB93080W**
$22^1/_2$x$17^1/_2$	572x445	$20^1/_4$x$15^1/_8$	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	**MTB93120W**

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

MetroTote Accessories — `16.64`

Covers and Dividers

Snap-On Card Holder
Clear vinyl with clear window.

For Tote Box	Insert Cover	Dividers	Maximum Tote	Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
MTB91035W	**CI91000CLR**	Short **MDS91035NAT**	7			
		Long **MDL91035NAT**	5			
MTB92035W	**CI92000CLR**	Short **MDS92035NAT**	11			
		Long **MDL92035NAT**	7			
MTB92060W	**CI92000CLR**	Short **MDS92060NAT**	11	$4^1/_2$x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
		Long **MDL92060NAT**	7			
MTB93030W	**CI93000CLR**	Short **MDS93030NAT**	15			
		Long **MDL93030NAT**	11			
MTB93060W	**CI93000CLR**	Short **MDS93060NAT**	15	$4^1/_2$x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
		Long **MDL93060NAT**	11			
MTB93080W	**CI93000CLR**	Short **MDS93080NAT**	15	$4^1/_2$x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
		Long **MDL93080NAT**	11			
MTB93120W	**CI93000CLR**	Short **MDS93080NAT**	15	$4^1/_2$x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
		Long **MDL93080NAT**	11			

Shelf Spacing

To determine the spacing required between shelves, total the depths of the tote boxes chosen for a given slide, and add 4" (102mm) to that total. The table below illustrates tote box combinations and their corresponding shelf spacing.

Tote Box Combinations (Per Slide)

Tote Box Depths	(in.)	3 + 6	6 + 6	3 + 8	6 + 8	3 + 3 + 3	3 + 3 + 6	3 + 3 + 8
	(mm)	75 + 152	152 + 152	75 + 203	152 + 203	75 + 75 + 75	75 + 75 + 152	75 + 75 + 203
Shelf Spacing Required	(in.)	13	16	15	18	13	16	18
	(mm)	330	406	381	457	330	406	457

Vertical Placement utilizing Super Erecta Slide System

Slide System Guide

Tote Series	Super Erecta System	Compatible Slides Super Adjustable or MetroMax	MetroMax Q
MTB91	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
MTB92	SS3NC, US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
MTB93	SS2NC, SS4NC	SS2XE	QSS2E
	US (18, 21 or 24) NA	BSD2218XA, BSD2224XB	
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
	BSD2218NA, BSD2224NB		
MTB95	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		

METRO

LXH56C Heavy-Duty

Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Features enclosure panels and 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame.

Shelf Width/Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	70^{11}/$_{16}$	1780	185	84	**LXH56C**

For additional Linen Exchange Carts, Accessories or Configurations, please consult your Metro representative.

See pages 181-183 for additional wire transport carts.

LXH56CX3 shown with optional ledges

MetroMax i® Polymer Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Corrosion-Proof Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Offers 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame. Shelf mats now include Microban® antimicrobial technology that inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold or fungus that cause odors and stains.

Shelf Width/Length		Height		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	70^{5}/$_{16}$	1786	Heavy-Duty	185	84	**LXH56CX3**

See pages 184-185 for additional polymer transport carts.

SXRD76CM3 Starsys Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Starsys™ Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Polymer doors, sides and backs won't rust, dent, chip or peel. Enclosed environment provides efficient contamination-free handling and distribution of linens. Cart consist of four stationary shelves, non-locking 270 degree swing doors, 5" (127mm) polyurethane swivel casters (two with brakes).

Shelf Width/Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
22x40	559x1016	76	1930	312	142	**SXRD76CM3**

Additional Shelves

Fits	Cat. No.
Stationary QuikSLOT	**SXRDWQ**
Full Extension	**SXRDWAR**

See pages 124-125 for additional Starsys carts.

Convertible Linen Truck — 31.12

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically.
Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility.
Open wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Shelf Size Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Standard-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70$^{1}/_{16}$	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	90	**CLTS2460C**
24x48	610x1219	70$^{1}/_{16}$	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	81	**CLTS2448C**
Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel							
24x60	610x1524	70$^{1}/_{16}$	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	76	**CLT2460S**
Heavy-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70$^{1}/_{16}$	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	108	**CLTH2460C**

Material: Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Note 1: Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.
Note 2: Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Corporation or your InterMetro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.

Standard-Duty Convertible Linen Truck

Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	**CLCHC**
Push Handle	**PH24NC**

MetroTrux™ — 31.43

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes "Clean Design" elements featuring Microban® antimicrobial product protection and corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.

Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	**TXPA-CLT48S**
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	**TXPB-CLT48S**
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	**TXPA-BLK48**
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	**TXPB-BLK48**
73$^{1}/_{3}$	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	**TXPA-BLK48SEC**
73$^{1}/_{3}$	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	**TXPB-BLK48SEC**
		Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated, Velcro Close, Navy Blue	5	2	**TX-48CVUCNB**

All MetroTrux units measure 29$^{1}/_{2}$" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm)
Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.

Convertible Trux

Cart covers are a darker blue than the truck color.
Color block is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's cleaning protocols:
- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria on the product.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

WORK STATIONS

Ergonomic Process Tables — 52.03

Built for cleanliness and stability.

- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- Ergonomic design features bull nose front and back edge.

LTSM30IS shown
with casters
(casters sold separately)

Ergonomic Process Tables 30" (760mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Work Surface Height Stationary (in.)	(mm)	Mobile (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Bottom Structure Solid HD Shelf	3-Sided Frame	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile
29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	65	30	SS		LTS30IS	LTSM30IS
35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	80	36	SS		LTS36IS	LTSM36IS
47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	103	47	SS		LTS48IS	LTSM48IS
59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	140	63	SS		LTS60IS	LTSM60IS
29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	65	30		SS	LTS30UIS	LTSM30UIS
35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	80	36		SS	LTS36UIS	LTSM36UIS
47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	103	47		SS	LTS48UIS	LTSM48UIS
59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	140	63		SS	LTS60UIS	LTSM60UIS

SS = Stainless Steel.
Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
1" (25mm) diameter stem casters ordered separately.
Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

LTSM60UIS shown with
accessories and casters
(casters sold separately)

> Casters ordered separately. Refer to page 50-51 for Caster Selection Guide.

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

Maximum horizontal extension range is 24 1/8" (613mm).

Cat. No. **LTFMA**

3.5" (89mm)
15.31" (389mm)

Max vertical range 15.90" (404mm)
5.57" (141mm)
7.97" (202mm)
0"
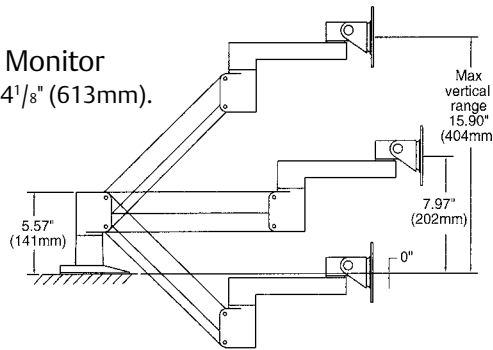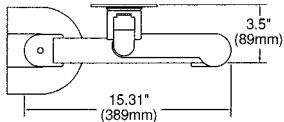
LTFMA

Wire Shelf — for Ergonomic and Standard Process Tables

Stainless shelves mount on 3-sided frames with use of clips.

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
22 3/8	568	6	2.7	LT30WS
28 3/8	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS
40 3/8	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS
52 3/8	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).

LT30WS

Stainless Drawer

Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219, and 1524mm) table lengths.
Cat. No. **LTSD6**
Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

LTSD6

Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths
Cat. No. **LTSKB**
Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

LTSKB

WT306US
Process Table with 3-Sided Frame

MWT306US
Mobile Process Table

WT366HS
Process Table with H-Frame

WT446FS
Process Table with Bottom Shelf

Standard Process Tables — 17.20

Built for cleanliness and stability.

- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- All Process Tables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.
- All Mobile Process Tables are 34" (864mm) high. Mobile units have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.

Standard Process Tables — 30" (760mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Stationary Cat. No.	Mobile Cat. No.
48	1219	SS	SS	—	—	105	48	**WT305FS**	**MWT305FS**
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	160	73	**WT306FS**	**MWT306FS**
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	182	83	**WT307FS**	**MWT307FS**
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	226	103	**WT309FS**	**MWT309FS**
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146	66	**WT306FC**	**MWT306FC**
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180	82	**WT307FC**	**MWT307FC**
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226	103	**WT309FC**	**MWT309FC**
48	1219	SS	—	SS	—	130	59	**WT305US**	**MWT305US**
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	139	63	**WT306US**	**MWT306US**
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	155	71	**WT307US**	**MWT307US**
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	201	91	**WT309US**	**MWT309US**
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	124	56	**WT306HS**	**MWT306HS**
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	156	71	**WT307HS**	**MWT307HS**
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	202	92	**WT309HS**	**MWT309HS**

SS = Stainless Steel

Standard Process Tables — 36" (914mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	125	57	**WT366FS**
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	130	59	**WT367FS**
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	185	84	**WT369FS**
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	125	57	**WT366FC**
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	130	59	**WT367FC**
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	185	84	**WT369FC**
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	104	47	**WT366US**
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	106	48	**WT367US**
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	161	73	**WT369US**
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	103	47	**WT366HS**
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	107	49	**WT367HS**
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	162	74	**WT369HS**

SS = Stainless Steel

Standard Process Tables — 44" (1118mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	136	62	**WT446FS**
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	160	73	**WT447FS**
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	202	92	**WT449FS**
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	136	62	**WT446FC**
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	160	73	**WT447FC**
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	202	92	**WT449FC**
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	114	52	**WT446US**
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	135	61	**WT447US**
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	177	81	**WT449US**
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	113	51	**WT446HS**
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	136	62	**WT447HS**
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	178	81	**WT449HS**

SS = Stainless Steel

Accessories for Work Tables with Overhead — 17.26
• Additional accessories shown on page 191.

Cantilever Shelves for Overhead Models
All Cantilever Shelves are 12" (317mm) wide.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Table (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54	1372	60" (1524mm) long	11.8	5.3	**1254CHC**	**1254CHS**
60	1524	72" (1830mm) long & 96" (2440mm) long	12.7	5.7	**1260CHC**	**1260CHS**

Utility Racks for Overhead Models

Inside Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Tables (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
51⁹/₁₆	1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7	3.5	**654SRC**
57⁹/₁₆	1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3	3.8	**660SRC**

Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
³/₈x3⁷/₁₆x1¹¹/₁₆	9x87x43	Chrome	0.1	.045	**HK23C**
³/₈x3⁷/₁₆x1¹¹/₁₆	9x87x43	Stainless	0.1	.045	**HK23S**

Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
14¹/₄x28x5³/₄	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	**WTD21C**

Deluxe Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x25³/₄x7¹/₂	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	**WTD51S**

WTC306FC
(shown with optional cantilever shelf and utility rack ordered separately)

Cantilever Shelves

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plates
Cat. No. **9993HS**

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plate

Deluxe Drawer

HK23C

HK23S

Gowning Bench — 58.15
Heavy-duty, solid top bench provides a sturdy and comfortable gowning fixture.
• Top is manufactured from 14 gauge, Type 304 stainless steel.
• Stainless steel footplates provide floor mount or free-standing option.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
16x36	406x914	47¹/₂	21.5	**GB1636S**
16x48	406x1219	55	25	**GB1648S**
16x60	406x1524	62¹/₂	28.4	**GB1660S**
16x72	406x1825	70	31.8	**GB1672S**

Gowning Bench

LTM60XUPG3
(Shown with accessories, casters
and Starsys Cart)

LTM30XS3
(Featuring solid MetroMax shelf
shown with optional casters)

LTM30XUS3
(Shown with optional wire shelf
and casters)

LTM60XPG3
(Shown with backsplash,
accessories and casters)

LTM60XUPG3
(Shown with accessories
and casters)

MetroMax i® Worktables — 52.01

- Corrosion-resistance advanced polymer construction.
- Smooth surfaces are easy-to-clean.
- Mobile units can be easily moved into a new configuration for cleaning.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA gray phenolic resin.
- Accessories and caster options (page 237) available for specific applications.

Stainless Steel: Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

Worktables — Stainless Tops and Polymer Shelf

Width		Length		Work Surface Height		Overall Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	762	29³/₄	749	35¹/₂	902	39¹/₂	1003	65	29	LT30XS3	LTM30XS3
30	762	35³/₄	908	35¹/₂	902	39¹/₂	1003	70	32	LT36XS3	LTM36XS3
30	762	47³/₄	1213	35¹/₂	902	39¹/₂	1003	90	41	LT48XS3	LTM48XS3
30	762	59³/₄	1517	35¹/₂	902	39¹/₂	1003	100	45	LT60XS3	LTM60XS3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.
Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

Worktables with Stainless Top and 3-Sided Frame

Width		Length		Work Surface Height		Overall Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	762	29³/₄	749	35¹/₂	902	39¹/₂	1003	70	32	LT30XUS3	LTM30XUS3
30	762	35³/₄	908	35¹/₂	902	39¹/₂	1003	75	34	LT36XUS3	LTM36XUS3
30	762	47³/₄	1213	35¹/₂	902	39¹/₂	1003	95	43	LT48XUS3	LTM48XUS3
30	762	59³/₄	1517	35¹/₂	902	39¹/₂	1003	110	50	LT60XUS3	LTM60XUS3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.
Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

Note: LTM models are caster-ready for mobile applications. Casters sold separately. See chart on next page.

Phenolic resin: Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface.

Worktables — Phenolic Top and Polymer Shelf

Width		Length		Work Surface Height		Overall Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	762	29³/₄	749	36¹/₂	927	40¹/₂	1016	85	38	LT30XPG3	LTM30XPG3
30	762	35³/₄	908	36¹/₂	927	40¹/₂	1016	91	41	LT36XPG3	LTM36XPG3
30	762	47³/₄	1213	36¹/₂	927	40¹/₂	1016	118	53	LT48XPG3	LTM48XPG3
30	762	59³/₄	1517	36¹/₂	927	40¹/₂	1016	138	62	LT60XPG3	LTM60XPG3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.
Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

Worktables with Gray Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame

Width		Length		Work Surface Height		Overall Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	762	29³/₄	749	36¹/₂	927	40¹/₂	1016	90	41	LT30XUPG3	LTM30XUPG3
30	762	35³/₄	908	36¹/₂	927	40¹/₂	1016	97	44	LT36XUPG3	LTM36XUPG3
30	762	47³/₄	1213	36¹/₂	927	40¹/₂	1016	125	56	LT48XUPG3	LTM48XUPG3
30	762	59³/₄	1517	36¹/₂	927	40¹/₂	1016	145	66	LT60XUPG3	LTM60XUPG3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.
Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

5MDXA	5MPX	5PCBX	5PCBXM	5MPXGSA

See page 18 for specifications.

For Mobile Worktables, Select Appropriate Casters from Chart Below. (Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)
Caster Selection Guide

*Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDXA/5MDBXA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250	114	Low	No	No
5MPX/5MPBX (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Low	No	No
5PCX/5PCBX (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	No	No
5PCXM/5PCBXM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	No	Yes
5MPXGSA/5MPBXGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	Yes	No

*Casters listed are for use with MetroMax product solutions.
NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.
Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available. Contact your Metro rep for more information.

MetroMax i Worktable Accessories — 52.01

Backsplash
4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top (page 236), using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray
27³/₄	705	5.5	2.5	LT30BSB	LT30BSG
33³/₄	875	6.5	2.9	LT36BSB	LT36BSG
45³/₄	1162	7.5	3.4	LT48BSB	LT48BSG
57³/₄	1466	9.5	4.3	LT60BSB	LT60BSG
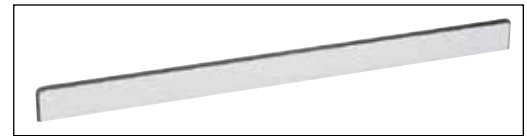
L30BSG

Keyboard Tray
Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths.
Cat. No. **LTKB**
Note: Keyboard tray and drawer will both **fit a 60" (1524mm) table.**

Keyboard Tray

Drawers
Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1525mm) table lengths.

(in.)	(mm)		Cat. No.
3	76		LTD3
6	152		LTD6
3	76	Locking	LTD3L
6	152	Locking	LTD6L

Note: Keyboard tray and drawer will both **fit a 60" (1524mm) table.**

Drawer

Wire Shelf
Stainless or Epoxy-coated shelves available.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Epoxy Coated
22³/₈	568	6	2.7	LT30WS	LT30WE
28³/₈	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS	LT36WE
40³/₈	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS	LT48WE
52³/₈	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS	LT60WE

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).

LT30WS

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor
Cat. No. **LTFMA**

3.125" (79mm)
6.69" (170mm)
Max horizontal range 24.125" (613mm)
13.31" (338mm)

3.5" (89mm)
15.31" (389mm)

Max vertical range 15.90" (404mm)
7.97" (202mm)
5.57" (141mm)
0"

LTFMA

Single-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)

Double-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)
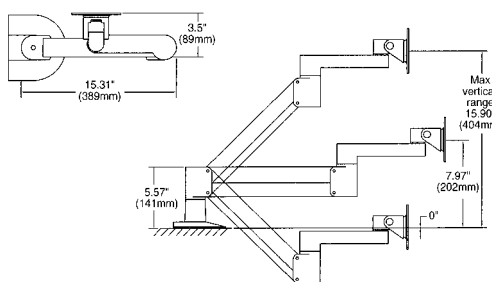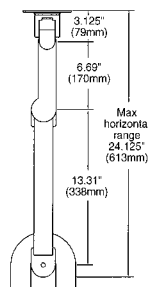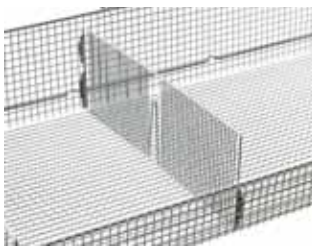
12" or 18" Basket Divider

qwikSIGHT™ Basket Supply System — 35.50

Quick to find, quick to access, quick to retrieve, quick to restock the supplies that are needed.

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat.No.
Single-Sided — Frames with Dust Cover**							
18"L Single-Sided Starter	21^1/$_2$ x 19^1/$_2$	546 x 495	74	1880	36	16	**QB1874-1**
36"L Single-Sided Starter	21^1/$_2$ x 37^1/$_2$	546 x 953	74	1880	46	21	**QB3674-1**
48"L Single-Sided Starter	21^1/$_2$ x 49^1/$_2$	546 x 1257	74	1880	56	25	**QB4874-1**
18"L Single-Sided Adder	21^1/$_2$ x 18^1/$_2$	546 x 470	74	1880	25	11	**QB1874-1A**
36"L Single-Sided Adder	21^1/$_2$ x 36^1/$_2$	546 x 927	74	1880	35	16	**QB3674-1A**
48"L Single-Sided Adder	21^1/$_2$ x 48^1/$_2$	546 x 1232	74	1880	45	20	**QB4874-1A**
Double-Sided — Frames with Dust Cover**							
18"L Double-Sided Starter	40^1/$_2$ x 19^1/$_2$	1029 x 495	74	1880	43	20	**QB1874-2**
36"L Double-Sided Starter	40^1/$_2$ x 37^1/$_2$	1029 x 953	74	1880	55	25	**QB3674-2**
48"L Double-Sided Starter	40^1/$_2$ x 49^1/$_2$	1029 x 1257	74	1880	67	30	**QB4874-2**
18"L Double-Sided Adder	40^1/$_2$ x 18^1/$_2$	1029 x 470	74	1880	30	14	**QB1874-2A**
36"L Double-Sided Adder	40^1/$_2$ x 36^1/$_2$	1029 x 927	74	1880	42	19	**QB3674-2A**
48"L Double-Sided Adder	40^1/$_2$ x 48^1/$_2$	1029 x 1232	74	1880	54	24	**QB4874-2A**
Casters and Caster Extension Bars							
4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1^1/$_4$ x 4	32 x 102			7	3	**QB4B**
18"D Bar — Single Sided	26^1/$_8$ x 1^1/$_8$	664 x 29	^{1}/$_2$	13	10	5	**QB18EB**
36"D Bar — Double Sided	44^1/$_4$ x 1^1/$_8$	1124 x 29	^{1}/$_2$	13	13	6	**QB36EB**
Baskets with Brackets							
12"W x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	**QB1218B**
12"W x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	**QB1236B**
12"W x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	**QB1248B**
18"W x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	**QB1818B**
18"W x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	**QB1836B**
18"W x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	**QB1848B**
Dividers							
3"L Divider (Left to Right)	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	**QB03D**
6"L Divider (Left to Right)	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	**QB06D**
12"L Divider (Front to Back)	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	**QB12D**
18"L Divider (Front to Back)	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	**QB18D**
Label Holders							
18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1^1/$_4$	32	.2	.1	**QB18LHC**
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1^1/$_4$	32	.3	.1	**QB36LHC**
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1^1/$_4$	32	.4	.2	**QB48LHC**
3"L Label Holder (Qty. 50)	3	76	1^1/$_4$	32	.6	.3	**QB03LH***
(*Colors and catalog numbers below)							***color**
Louvered Panel Mounting Brackets							
18"L Frame Mounting Bracket	1 x 18^1/$_4$	26 x 464	5	126			**QBLP18MTG**
36"L Frame Mounting Bracket	1 x 36^1/$_4$	26 x 921	5	126			**QBLP36MTG**

QB03D   **QB06D**
Basket Dividers

Clear Label Holder (shown with labels)

QB36LHC

Colored Label Holder (shown with labels)
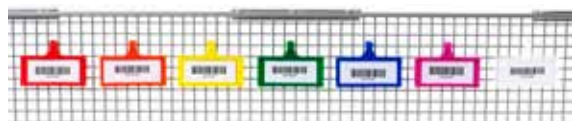
QB03LHRD - Red   **QB03LHOR** - Orange   **QB03LHYL** - Yellow
QB03LHGR - Green   **QB03LHBL** - Blue   **QB03LHPK** - Pink
QB03LHCL - Clear

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat.No.
Single-Sided Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm)W, Three 18" (457mm)W Baskets					
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary, Starter	21¹/₂ x 19¹/₂	546 x 495	74	1880	**QB118-S6**
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary, Starter	21¹/₂ x 37¹/₂	546 x 953	74	1880	**QB136-S6**
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary, Starter	21¹/₂ x 49¹/₂	546 x 1257	74	1880	**QB148-S6**
Single-Sided Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm)W, Four 18" (457mm)W Baskets					
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary, Starter	21¹/₂ x 19¹/₂	546 x 495	74	1880	**QB118-S7**
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary, Starter	21¹/₂ x 37¹/₂	546 x 953	74	1880	**QB136-S7**
48"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary, Starter	21¹/₂ x 49¹/₂	546 x 1257	74	1880	**QB148-S7**
Single-Sided Mobile** 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm)W, Three 18" (457mm)W Baskets					
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile, Starter	21¹/₂ x 19¹/₂	546 x 495	79¹/₂	2019	**QB118-M6**
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile, Starter	21¹/₂ x 37¹/₂	546 x 953	79¹/₂	2019	**QB136-M6**
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile, Starter	21¹/₂ x 49¹/₂	546 x 1257	79¹/₂	2019	**QB148-M6**
Single-Sided Mobile** 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm)W, Four 18" (457mm)W Baskets					
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile, Starter	21¹/₂ x 19¹/₂	546 x 495	79¹/₂	2019	**QB118-M7**
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile, Starter	21¹/₂ x 37¹/₂	546 x 953	79¹/₂	2019	**QB136-M7**
48"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile, Starter	21¹/₂ x 49¹/₂	546 x 1257	79¹/₂	2019	**QB148-M7**
Double-Sided Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm)W, Six 18" (457mm)W Baskets					
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary, Starter	40¹/₂ x 19¹/₂	1029 x 495	74	1880	**QB218-S12**
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary, Starter	40¹/₂ x 37¹/₂	1029 x 953	74	1880	**QB236-S12**
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary, Starter	40¹/₂ x 49¹/₂	1029 x 1257	74	1880	**QB248-S12**
Double-Sided Mobile** 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm)W, Six 18" (457mm)W Baskets					
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile, Starter	40¹/₂ x 19¹/₂	1029 x 495	79¹/₂	2019	**QB218-M12**
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile, Starter	40¹/₂ x 37¹/₂	1029 x 953	79¹/₂	2019	**QB236-M12**
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile, Starter	40¹/₂ x 49¹/₂	1029 x 1257	79¹/₂	2019	**QB248-M12**
Double-Sided Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm)W, Eight 18" (457mm)W Baskets					
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary, Starter	40¹/₂ x 19¹/₂	1029 x 495	74	1880	**QB218-S14**
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary, Starter	40¹/₂ x 37¹/₂	1029 x 953	74	1880	**QB236-S14**
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary, Starter	40¹/₂ x 49¹/₂	1029 x 1257	74	1880	**QB248-S14**
Double-Sided Mobile** 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm)W, Eight 18" (457mm)W Baskets					
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile, Starter	40¹/₂ x 19¹/₂	1029 x 495	79¹/₂	2019	**QB218-M14**
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile, Starter	40¹/₂ x 37¹/₂	1029 x 953	79¹/₂	2019	**QB236-M14**
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile, Starter	40¹/₂ x 49¹/₂	1029 x 1257	79¹/₂	2019	**QB248-M14**

*Levelers add ⁵/₈" - 1³/₈" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport. Caster with optional extender adds ¹/₂" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4⁵/₈" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

ADDER — add an "**A**" to the catalog number (e.g.: QB118-S6**A**), deduct 1" (25mm) from unit length.

QB136-M6

QB148-S7

QB236-M12

Louvered Panel and Accessories

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat.No.
18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	**QB1819WP**
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	**QB1861WP**
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	**QB3619WP**
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	**QB3661WP**
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			**QB09WPS**
10" Light-Duty Spike — Dual Rod	10	254			**QB10WPS**
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			**QB12WPS**
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	**QB1218**
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	**QB1236**
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	**QB1248**
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	**QB1818**
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	**QB1836**
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	**QB1848**

QB10WPS

QB12WPS

QB12WPS

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

1. Prices:
Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the goods shall remain in effect for sixty (60) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such sixty (60) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes:
Any current or future tax or governmental charge (or increase in same) affecting Seller's costs of production, sale, or delivery or shipment, or which Seller is otherwise required to pay or collect in connection with the sale, purchase, delivery, storage, processing, use or consumption of Goods, shall be for Buyer's account and shall be added to the price or billed to Buyer separately, at Seller's election.

3. Terms of Payment:
Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in U.S. currency. Freight and handling charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Should Buyer's financial responsibility become unsatisfactory to Seller, cash payments or security satisfactory to Seller may be required by Seller for future deliveries and for the Goods theretofore delivered. If such cash payment or security is not provided, in addition to Seller's other rights and remedies, Seller may discontinue deliveries. Seller shall have the right among other remedies, either to terminate the Agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer in the event Buyer fails to make any payment when due, which other agreements Buyer and Seller hereby amend accordingly. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Minimum Order:
Orders under Seller's Minimum Order Net will be charged a then-current Freight and Handling Fee or a then-current Handling Fee plus actual freight costs when applicable. See www.metro.com/Terms for Seller's current Minimum Order value and associated Fees.

Returns of Non-Defective Goods:
Written approval from Seller's customer service is required to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within 45 days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging.

Returns must meet Seller's then-current Minimum Return value and may be subject to a then-current restock charge. See www.metro.com/Terms for Metro's current Minimum Return value and restock charge.

Exceptions — Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products, and custom or made-to-order Goods are not returnable (See Section 17).

4. Shipment and Delivery:
While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date(s) acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate and not guaranteed. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate Configured Products and other made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller, at its option, shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions and other required information. If the shipment of the Goods is postponed or delayed by Buyer for any reason, Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for any and all storage costs and other additional expenses resulting therefrom. Risk of loss and legal title to the Goods shall transfer to Buyer for sales in which the end destination of the Goods is outside of the United States immediately after the Goods have passed beyond the territorial limits of the United States. For all other shipments, risk of loss for damage and responsibility shall pass from Seller to Buyer upon delivery to and receipt by carrier at Seller's shipping point. All shipments are F.O.B. Seller's shipping point. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit are the responsibility of Buyer and shall be submitted by Buyer directly to the carrier. Shortages or damages must be identified and signed for at the time of delivery. Order consolidation may be available for an additional charge and Buyer may contact Seller's customer service for more information.

5. Limited Warranty:
Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Software will execute the programming instructions provided by Seller and that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller, unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing. Seller does not warrant that the operation of the Software shall be uninterrupted or error free. THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 5 AND THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN SECTION 7, ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTIES GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND ARE IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDE ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

These warranties do not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, negligence (other than Seller's), unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void.

If within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, and as Buyer's exclusive remedy, repair, correct or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for, that portion of the goods found by Seller to be defective.

Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. All costs of dismantling, reinstallation and freight and the time and expense of Seller's personnel and representatives for site travel and diagnosis under these warranties shall be borne by Buyer unless accepted in writing by Seller. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty warranties for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days from the date of shipment, whichever is longer.

Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

Section 5 applies to any entity or person who may buy, acquire or use the Goods, including any entity or person who obtains the Goods from Buyer, and shall be bound by the limitations therein, including Section 6. Buyer agrees to provide such subsequent transferee conspicuous, written notice of the provisions of Sections 5 and 6.

Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

In addition to the above standard warranty, Seller offers a MetroESP Parts-Only Extended Warranty Option, a MetroESP Parts & Labor Extended Warranty Option and MetroESP Preventive Maintenance Option. To learn more about the terms of these options, see Seller's website at www.metro.com/terms. If Buyer elects to purchase a MetroESP Option, Buyer will be bound to the terms and conditions, which are contained on such website address, at the time of Buyer's order submission. Seller reserves the right to change the terms of such MetroESP Options at any time in its discretion; provided, that the terms in effect at the time of Buyer's order shall remain the terms applicable to such order.

6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 7) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, CORRECTION OR REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE UNDER SECTION 5.

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE AND THE REMEDIES OF BUYER SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE EXCLUSIVE. IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. The term "consequential damages" shall include, but not be limited to, loss of anticipated profits, business interruption, loss of use, revenue, reputation and data, costs incurred, including without limitation, for capital, fuel, power and loss or damage to property or equipment.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained, all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

7. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to the limitations of the second paragraph of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of shipment. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged and cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense, settlement or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use patents only applies to infringement arising solely out of the inherent operation according to Seller's specifications and instructions (i) of such Goods, or (ii) of any combination of Goods acquired from Seller in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods are held to infringe such a U.S. patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise or settlement by Seller, Seller shall have the right, at its option and expense, to procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods, or replace them with non-infringing Goods, or modify same to become non-infringing, or grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them. In the event of the foregoing, Seller may also, at its option, cancel the agreement as to future deliveries of such Goods, without liability.

8. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to the following (none of which is as a result of Seller's negligent or intentional conduct): acts of God, acts of Buyer, war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 8, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this section may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected as a result of the foregoing.

If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods, or to obtain material used directly or indirectly in the manufacture of the Goods, is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes set forth in the preceding paragraph, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or material) among its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom.

9. Cancellation:

The Buyer may cancel orders only upon written notice and upon payment to Seller of cancellation or restocking charges which include, among other things, all costs and expenses incurred and commitments made by the Seller and a reasonable profit thereon. Large requirements of made-to-order products may require a non-cancelable purchase order. Provided, however, Buyer shall incur no costs for canceling orders in which seller has not timely delivered. Once ordered, MetroESP options may not be cancelled, and are not refundable, in whole or part.

10. Changes:

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

11. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer, title,

ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

12. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

13. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by, Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

14. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the State of Pennsylvania without regard to its conflict of laws principles. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in Pennsylvania and the parties agree to submit to such jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale
(continued)

out of transactions relating to this contract, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

15. Buyer's Compliance with Laws:
In connection with the transactions contemplated by this agreement, Buyer is familiar with and shall fully comply with all applicable laws, regulations, rules and other requirements of the United States and of any applicable state, foreign and local governmental body in connection with the purchase, receipt, use, shipment, transfer and disposal of the Goods.

16. Export/Import:
Buyer agrees that all applicable import and export control laws, regulations, orders and requirements, including without limitation those of the United States and the European Union, and the jurisdictions in which the Seller and Buyer are established or from which Goods and Services may be supplied, will apply to their receipt and use. In no event shall Buyer use, transfer, release, import, export, Goods in violation of such applicable laws, regulations, orders or requirements.

17. Additional Terms & Conditions Expressly Related to Configured Products*:
The following Terms and Conditions provided expressly for Configured Products supersede those stated for all other Goods of Seller. Those situations not specifically addressed by the following Configured Products Terms and Conditions are governed by Seller's standard Terms and Conditions of Sale as provided above.

A. Configured Products — Order Change/ Cancellation Policy:
All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/ cancellations requested within 7 workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production, will incur, a then-current minimum Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. See www.metro.com/terms for Metro's Configured Products minimum order Change/Cancellation Fee. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

B. Configured Products — Return Policy
— Accessories are returnable at the sole discretion of Seller.

• A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service prior to returning the product.

• All returns will be coordinated by Seller's customer service and return freight costs will be charged back.

• All returns must be in original packaging, unused and in saleable condition.

• All returns must be made within 45 days of invoice date.

Returns must meet Metro's then-current Minimum Return Value and may be subject to a then-current restock charge. See www.metro.com/Terms for Metro's current Minimum Return Value and Configured Product Restock Charge.

---

*Configured Products apply to thermal holding and transport cabinets, healthcare carts, point-of-care workstations, automated dispensing products, modular work centers, countertops, fixtures and medication carts.

Most Metro Foodservice Products are listed by National Sanitation Foundation. For specific items, please check the latest NSF foodservice listing.

2016 HEALTHCARE PRODUCT CATALOG

U.S. CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax (PA): 1.800.638.9263
Fax (CA): 1.800.638.3292

CANADA CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 1.905.676.9890
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax: 1.905.676.9262

PRODUCT
INFORMATION/LITERATURE
(U.S. and Canada Only):
U.S./Canadian Toll-Free
Phone: 1.800.992.1776

DISTRIBUTION CENTERS
California
9420 Santa Anita Ave
Cucamonga, CA 91730

Pennsylvania
Thomas & Second Streets
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705

Tennessee
3263 Elam Farms Parkway
Murfreesboro, TN 37127

Canada
Metropolitan Wire (Canada) LTD.
3160 Orlando Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4V 1R5

InterMetro European
Distribution Center
Meerheide 47-51
5521 DZ Eersel
The Netherlands

INTERNATIONAL SALES/
CUSTOMER SERVICE OFFICES
Asia/Pacific
Singapore
Phone: +65 6829 5382

Middle East/Africa/India
Dubai-United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971 4 811 8286
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

Europe
The Netherlands
Phone: +31 76 587 7550
Fax: +31 76 581 1313

Latin America
Mexico
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
651 North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: 1.570.825.2741
Fax: 1.570.825.2852

WWW.METRO.COM

Purchase orders can be sent to HC.orders@Metro.com

LO4-030NP 06/16

Information and specifications are subject to
change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

METRO®